

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 1      ♠ 9876  
Dealer: S      ♥ 6  
Vul: None     ♦ KQJ752  
HCP: 10      ♣ A8

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2      ♠ KJ964  
Dealer: N      ♥ A953  
Vul: NS       ♦ A97  
HCP: 12      ♣ 9

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3      ♠ KQJ654  
Dealer: S      ♥ 102  
Vul: NS       ♦ QJ  
HCP: 12      ♣ QJ5

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4      ♠ K10432  
Dealer: N      ♥ K7  
Vul: Both     ♦ J76  
HCP: 11      ♣ A63

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 5      ♠ KQ1064  
Dealer: S      ♥ 10  
Vul: EW       ♦ K652  
HCP: 11      ♣ QJ8

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 6      ♠ KQJ98632  
Dealer: N      ♥ K82  
Vul: NS       ♦ Q  
HCP: 15      ♣ A

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:  
 ♠ 9876  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ KQJ752  
 ♣ A8

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AQJ108754  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KJ42

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	1♠	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 2  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ964  
 ♥ A953  
 ♦ A97  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ KJ8532  
 ♣ AQ87

West	North	East	South
			XX
	1♠	X	
2♥	X	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 3  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ654  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ QJ5

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AKQ87  
 ♦ 1092  
 ♣ A762

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 4  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K10432  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ J76  
 ♣ A63

South:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ AQ653  
 ♦ Q102  
 ♣ 952

West	North	East	South
			XX
	1♠	X	
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 5  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ1064  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ K652  
 ♣ QJ8

South:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ KQ86542  
 ♦ QJ10  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	2♣	4♥
AP			

Board: 6

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ98632

♥ K82

♦ Q

♣ A

South:

♠ 74

♥ A7

♦ KJ92

♣ Q10753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	XX
--	----	---	----

2♥	4♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 1      ♠ J  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQJ108754  
Vul: None     ♦ —  
HCP: 12      ♣ KJ42

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2      ♠ 32  
Dealer: N      ♥ 8  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ8532  
HCP: 10      ♣ AQ87

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3      ♠ 8  
Dealer: S      ♥ AKQ87  
Vul: NS      ♦ 1092  
HCP: 13      ♣ A762

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 4      ♠ Q6  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ653  
Vul: Both     ♦ Q102  
HCP: 10      ♣ 952

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5      ♠ A2  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ86542  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ10  
HCP: 12      ♣ 5

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 6      ♠ 74  
Dealer: N      ♥ A7  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ92  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q10753

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:  
 ♠ 9876  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ KQJ752  
 ♣ A8

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AQJ108754  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KJ42

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	1♠	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 2  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ964  
 ♥ A953  
 ♦ A97  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ KJ8532  
 ♣ AQ87

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♥	X	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 3  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ654  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ QJ5

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AKQ87  
 ♦ 1092  
 ♣ A762

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 4  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K10432  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ J76  
 ♣ A63

South:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ AQ653  
 ♦ Q102  
 ♣ 952

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 5  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ1064  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ K652  
 ♣ QJ8

South:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ KQ86542  
 ♦ QJ10  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	2♣	4♥
AP			

Board: 6

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ98632

♥ K82

♦ Q

♣ A

South:

♠ 74

♥ A7

♦ KJ92

♣ Q10753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	XX
--	----	---	----

2♥	4♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 7	♠ K4	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J43	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A5	
HCP: 11	♣ K87432	Partner bids first.
Board: 8	♠ QJ98764	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	
HCP: 12	♣ A3	You bid first.
Board: 9	♠ AK975	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 43	
HCP: 13	♣ A965	Partner bids first.
Board: 10	♠ J	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1083	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J64	
HCP: 13	♣ Q109	You bid first.
Board: 11	♠ K6	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6432	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1052	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ6	Partner bids first.
Board: 12	♠ 95	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ985	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K1074	
HCP: 11	♣ 3	You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ AJ6532				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J43	♥ A8	X	XX	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A5	♦ J6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K87432	♣ J65				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ98764	♠ K3		1♠	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ AK1085		4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ3	♦ Q7	2♥			
South HCP: 12	♣ A3	♣ 10985				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK975	♠ 3				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ KJ75432	X	XX	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 43	♦ K6	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ A965	♣ K84	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ KQ65		1♥	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ1083	♥ J7	1♠	2♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ J64	♦ AQ5	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ Q109	♣ 8763	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. strength cue bid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ A10987				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q6432	♥ 9	X	XX	2♥	X
North HCP: 10	♦ 1052	♦ AK4	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ6	♣ 9874				
Contract: 2♥ X E						



Board: 12

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 95

♥ AKJ985

♦ K1074

♣ 3

South:

♠ AK1084

♥ 42

♦ J2

♣ A1087

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
2♣	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 7	♠ AJ6532	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J6	
HCP: 11	♣ J65	You bid first.
Board: 8	♠ K3	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1085	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q7	
HCP: 12	♣ 10985	Partner bids first.
Board: 9	♠ 3	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ75432	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K6	
HCP: 10	♣ K84	You bid first.
Board: 10	♠ KQ65	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 12	♣ 8763	Partner bids first.
Board: 11	♠ A10987	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	
HCP: 11	♣ 9874	You bid first.
Board: 12	♠ AK1084	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J2	
HCP: 12	♣ A1087	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ AJ6532				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J43	♥ A8	X	XX	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A5	♦ J6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K87432	♣ J65				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ98764	♠ K3		1♠	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ AK1085		4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ3	♦ Q7	2♥			
South HCP: 12	♣ A3	♣ 10985				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK975	♠ 3				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ KJ75432	X	XX	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 43	♦ K6	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ A965	♣ K84	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ KQ65		1♥	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ1083	♥ J7	1♠	2♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ J64	♦ AQ5	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ Q109	♣ 8763	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. strength cue bid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ A10987				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q6432	♥ 9	X	XX	2♥	X
North HCP: 10	♦ 1052	♦ AK4	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ6	♣ 9874				
Contract: 2♥ X E						

Board: 12

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 95

♥ AKJ985

♦ K1074

♣ 3

South:

♠ AK1084

♥ 42

♦ J2

♣ A1087

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
2♣	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 13	♠ J1086	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 87	
Board: 14	♠ AQ8754	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K54	
Board: 15	♠ 3	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9873	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q852	Partner bids first.
Board: 16	♠ Q73	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ109732	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 10	♣ A4	You bid first.
Board: 17	♠ KQ3	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J109	
HCP: 10	♣ A10962	Partner bids first.
Board: 18	♠ A873	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7652	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 85	

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1086	♠ 94				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ AQJ753	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQ872	♦ J6	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 87	♣ K104				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8754	♠ J3		1♠	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ A8732	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K8	♦ A965	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K54	♣ J6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AQJ10976				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A83	♥ J7	X	XX	2♥	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A9873	♦ J5	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q852	♣ K7				
Contract: 4♠ X S						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q73	♠ 95		1♥	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ KJ109732	♥ Q4	1♠	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 8	♦ AK654				
South HCP: 12	♣ A4	♣ K752				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ3	♠ J74				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ AKQJ82	X	XX	1♠	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J109	♦ A54	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A10962	♣ J				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A873	♠ Q62		1♥	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ AQ7652	♥ 9	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ AJ10853	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 85	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 2♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 13	♠ 94	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ753	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K104	
Board: 14	♠ J3	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8732	
Vul: Both	♦ A965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J6	
Board: 15	♠ AQJ10976	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J5	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K7	You bid first.
Board: 16	♠ 95	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K752	
Board: 17	♠ J74	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ82	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	
Board: 18	♠ Q62	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ7	

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1086	♠ 94				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ AQJ753	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQ872	♦ J6	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 87	♣ K104				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8754	♠ J3		1♠	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ A8732	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K8	♦ A965	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K54	♣ J6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AQJ10976				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A83	♥ J7	X	XX	2♥	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A9873	♦ J5	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q852	♣ K7				
Contract: 4♠ X S						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q73	♠ 95		1♥	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ KJ109732	♥ Q4	1♠	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 8	♦ AK654				
South HCP: 12	♣ A4	♣ K752				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ3	♠ J74				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ AKQJ82	X	XX	1♠	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J109	♦ A54	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A10962	♣ J				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A873	♠ Q62		1♥	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ AQ7652	♥ 9	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ AJ10853	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 85	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 2♦ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 19      ♠ 109432  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ  
Vul: NS      ♦ 95  
HCP: 10      ♣ AQ43

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 20      ♠ 9  
Dealer: N      ♥ K1097643  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ85  
HCP: 12      ♣ K

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 21      ♠ KQ  
Dealer: S      ♥ K94  
Vul: None      ♦ J109754  
HCP: 10      ♣ J9

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 22      ♠ A732  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ98642  
Vul: Both      ♦ 3  
HCP: 10      ♣ 7

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 23      ♠ 742  
Dealer: S      ♥ 7  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ8  
HCP: 10      ♣ KQ10987

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 24      ♠ AJ852  
Dealer: N      ♥ J  
Vul: Both      ♦ A107  
HCP: 11      ♣ J432

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♣X E

North:  
 ♠ 109432  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ 95  
 ♣ AQ43

South:  
 ♠ 85  
 ♥ A108765  
 ♦ AKJ73  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	2♣	2♦
3♣	X♣	AP	

Board: 20  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ K1097643  
 ♦ AQ85  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ KJ5  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ 943  
 ♣ A10643

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
1♠	4♥	AP	

Board: 21  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ K94  
 ♦ J109754  
 ♣ J9

South:  
 ♠ A9832  
 ♥ AJ83  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♣	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♣	AP

Board: 22  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A732  
 ♥ AQ98642  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AJ1096  
 ♣ AK9432

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
1♠	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 23  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ 742  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ KQ8  
 ♣ KQ10987

South:  
 ♠ AJ98  
 ♥ Q9632  
 ♦ A74  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 24

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ852

♥ J

♦ A107

♣ J432

South:

♠ K7

♥ KQ1092

♦ QJ94

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	XX
--	----	---	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 19      ♠ 85  
Dealer: S      ♥ A108765  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKJ73  
HCP: 12      ♣ —

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 20      ♠ KJ5  
Dealer: N      ♥ A2  
Vul: EW      ♦ 943  
HCP: 12      ♣ A10643

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 21      ♠ A9832  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ83  
Vul: None      ♦ 63  
HCP: 12      ♣ K8

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 22      ♠ 9  
Dealer: N      ♥ K  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ1096  
HCP: 15      ♣ AK9432

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23      ♠ AJ98  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q9632  
Vul: None      ♦ A74  
HCP: 11      ♣ 5

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 24      ♠ K7  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ1092  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ94  
HCP: 14      ♣ K8

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♣X E

North:  
 ♠ 109432  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ 95  
 ♣ AQ43

South:  
 ♠ 85  
 ♥ A108765  
 ♦ AKJ73  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	2♣	2♦
3♣	X♣	AP	

Board: 20  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ K1097643  
 ♦ AQ85  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ KJ5  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ 943  
 ♣ A10643

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
1♠	4♥	AP	

Board: 21  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ K94  
 ♦ J109754  
 ♣ J9

South:  
 ♠ A9832  
 ♥ AJ83  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♣	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♣	AP

Board: 22  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A732  
 ♥ AQ98642  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AJ1096  
 ♣ AK9432

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
1♠	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 23  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ 742  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ KQ8  
 ♣ KQ10987

South:  
 ♠ AJ98  
 ♥ Q9632  
 ♦ A74  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 24

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ852

♥ J

♦ A107

♣ J432

South:

♠ K7

♥ KQ1092

♦ QJ94

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 25	♠ KJ532	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ4	
Board: 26	♠ 105	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ875	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 752	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 27	♠ K10863	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 985	
HCP: 10	♣ A105	Partner bids first.
Board: 28	♠ K52	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9762	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ J104	You bid first.
Board: 29	♠ 4	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1082	
Vul: EW	♦ Q732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A104	
Board: 30	♠ AK98432	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A72	
HCP: 12	♣ J53	You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ532	♠ Q10				1♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AKQ962	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A10765	♦ 43	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ4	♣ A32	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ J98		1♥	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ875	♥ 4	1♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 752	♦ AQ94	X	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 8	♣ K7632				
Contract: 4♥ X N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10863	♠ A92				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ AQJ1075	X	XX	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 985	♦ J43	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A105	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K52	♠ Q843		1♥	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ9762	♥ 108	2♦	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ AKQ86				
South HCP: 11	♣ J104	♣ 52				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ KQ9632				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1082	♥ 65	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q732	♦ K94	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A104	♣ K3				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK98432	♠ Q6		1♠	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AQ864	2♥	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A72	♦ K53				
South HCP: 13	♣ J53	♣ Q84				
Contract: 4♠ N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 25	♠ Q10	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ962	
Vul: None	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A32	
Board: 26	♠ J98	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ94	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K7632	Partner bids first.
Board: 27	♠ A92	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1075	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J43	
HCP: 12	♣ 2	You bid first.
Board: 28	♠ Q843	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ86	
HCP: 11	♣ 52	Partner bids first.
Board: 29	♠ KQ9632	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K3	
Board: 30	♠ Q6	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ864	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K53	
HCP: 13	♣ Q84	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ532	♠ Q10				1♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AKQ962	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A10765	♦ 43	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ4	♣ A32	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ J98		1♥	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ875	♥ 4	1♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 752	♦ AQ94	X	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 8	♣ K7632				
Contract: 4♥ X N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10863	♠ A92				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ AQJ1075	X	XX	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 985	♦ J43	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A105	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K52	♠ Q843		1♥	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ9762	♥ 108	2♦	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ AKQ86				
South HCP: 11	♣ J104	♣ 52				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ KQ9632				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1082	♥ 65	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q732	♦ K94	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A104	♣ K3				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK98432	♠ Q6		1♠	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AQ864	2♥	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A72	♦ K53				
South HCP: 13	♣ J53	♣ Q84				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 31      ♠ 6      West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ AKJ105      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ962  
HCP: 13      ♣ 54      Partner bids first.

Board: 32      ♠ AK1043      East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q4      West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 9852  
HCP: 12      ♣ K8      You bid first.

Board: 33      ♠ 3      West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ A      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ10942      East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
HCP: 12      ♣ QJ972      Partner bids first.

Board: 34      ♠ KQJ8542      East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ J2      West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10  
HCP: 11      ♣ A62      You bid first.

Board: 35      ♠ AQ      West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 7      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ87653  
HCP: 11      ♣ 1065      Partner bids first.

Board: 36      ♠ AK10853      East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 2      West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
HCP: 11      ♣ Q10862      East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKJ105

♦ KQ962

♣ 54

South:

♠ AKQ10982

♥ —

♦ 104

♣ J982

West North East South

1♠

X XX 2♥ 4♠

AP

Board: 32

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK1043

♥ Q4

♦ 9852

♣ K8

South:

♠ QJ

♥ K9853

♦ K764

♣ A6

West North East South

1♠ X XX

2♣ 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 33

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ 3

♥ A

♦ AJ10942

♣ QJ972

South:

♠ AK98754

♥ 74

♦ K63

♣ 10

West North East South

1♠

X XX 2♥ 4♠

Pass Pass 5♥ X

AP

Board: 34

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ8542

♥ J2

♦ 10

♣ A62

South:

♠ A6

♥ 10743

♦ AKJ543

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠ X XX

2♣ 4♠ AP

Board: 35

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 7

♦ AJ87653

♣ 1065

South:

♠ KJ109854

♥ AQ3

♦ —

♣ Q43

West North East South

1♠

X XX 2♥ 4♠

AP

Board: 36  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♥X W

North:  
♠ AK10853  
♥ Q  
♦ 2  
♣ Q10862

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ A6  
♦ QJ109874  
♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♥	3♣	Pass	3♦
3♥	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♥	X♥
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 31	♠ AKQ10982	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 104	
HCP: 10	♣ J982	You bid first.
Board: 32	♠ QJ	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9853	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K764	
HCP: 13	♣ A6	Partner bids first.
Board: 33	♠ AK98754	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K63	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	You bid first.
Board: 34	♠ A6	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10743	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ543	
HCP: 12	♣ 4	Partner bids first.
Board: 35	♠ KJ109854	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ Q43	You bid first.
Board: 36	♠ Q	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ109874	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ5	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AKQ10982				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ105	♥ —	X	XX	2♥	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ962	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 54	♣ J982				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1043	♠ QJ		1♠	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ K9853	2♣	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 9852	♦ K764	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K8	♣ A6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AK98754				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ 74	X	XX	2♥	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ10942	♦ K63	Pass	Pass	5♥	X
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ972	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 5♥ X E						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ8542	♠ A6		1♠	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ J2	♥ 10743	2♣	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ AKJ543				
South HCP: 12	♣ A62	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ KJ109854				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AQ3	X	XX	2♥	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ87653	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 1065	♣ Q43				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 36  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♥X W

North:  
♠ AK10853  
♥ Q  
♦ 2  
♣ Q10862

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ A6  
♦ QJ109874  
♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♥	3♣	Pass	3♦
3♥	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♥	X♥
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 37	♠ 6	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10873	
HCP: 12	♣ K76	Partner bids first.
Board: 38	♠ KJ10	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ965	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9854	
Board: 39	♠ Q4	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ754	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A92	
HCP: 10	♣ 965	Partner bids first.
Board: 40	♠ J7653	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q82	
HCP: 12	♣ A65	You bid first.
Board: 41	♠ Q2	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J874	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ87	
Board: 42	♠ AKQ54	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q654	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10754	

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AKJ974				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ K43	X	XX	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ10873	♦ —	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ K76	♣ 10932	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10	♠ Q94				
Vul: EW	♥ QJ965	♥ K		1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AKJ9763	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 13	♣ K9854	♣ 72	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ A10953				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ754	♥ Q62	X	XX	2♣	X
North HCP: 10	♦ A92	♦ KQ4	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 965	♣ 108				
Contract: 2♣X E						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7653	♠ Q				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ KQ9543	2♣	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q82	♦ A9753	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ A65	♣ 4	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ AK10984				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J874	♥ K96	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ3	♦ 94	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ87	♣ J3				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ54	♠ J6				
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ J87432	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q654	♦ A3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 10754	♣ KQ2	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 37	♠ AKJ974	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 11	♣ 10932	You bid first.

Board: 38	♠ Q94	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 72	

Board: 39	♠ A10953	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	
HCP: 11	♣ 108	You bid first.

Board: 40	♠ Q	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9543	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A9753	
HCP: 11	♣ 4	Partner bids first.

Board: 41	♠ AK10984	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J3	

Board: 42	♠ J6	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J87432	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ2	

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AKJ974				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ K43	X	XX	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ10873	♦ —	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ K76	♣ 10932	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10	♠ Q94				
Vul: EW	♥ QJ965	♥ K		1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AKJ9763	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 13	♣ K9854	♣ 72	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ A10953				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ754	♥ Q62	X	XX	2♣	X
North HCP: 10	♦ A92	♦ KQ4	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 965	♣ 108				
Contract: 2♣X E						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7653	♠ Q				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ KQ9543	2♣	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q82	♦ A9753	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ A65	♣ 4	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ AK10984				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J874	♥ K96	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ3	♦ 94	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ87	♣ J3				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ54	♠ J6				
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ J87432	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q654	♦ A3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 10754	♣ KQ2	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 43	♠ A1065	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ932	
HCP: 10	♣ J103	Partner bids first.
Board: 44	♠ KJ1065	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ73	You bid first.
Board: 45	♠ Q6	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K843	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J742	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ8	Partner bids first.
Board: 46	♠ AKJ3	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75432	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 107	You bid first.
Board: 47	♠ K9	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8642	
HCP: 10	♣ J832	Partner bids first.
Board: 48	♠ Q2	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ643	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q7	
HCP: 12	♣ 863	You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1065	♠ 7				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ KQ9653	X	XX	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ932	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J103	♣ KQ62				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1065	♠ A2		1♠	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ K10932	2♦	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ K72	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ73	♣ 1052				
Contract: 2♦ X W						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ AK10872				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K843	♥ QJ95	X	XX	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J742	♦ 86	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ8	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ3	♠ 1065		1♥	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ Q75432	♥ K9	2♣	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ KQ932	X	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 107	♣ A82				
Contract: 4♥ X N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ AQJ8754				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ5	♥ 10832	X	XX	2♣	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 8642	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J832	♣ K				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 48

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AKJ643

♦ Q7

♣ 863

South:

♠ 103

♥ 102

♦ AKJ106

♣ K1054

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	X	XX
--	----	---	----

1♠	2♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
----	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. strength cue bid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 43	♠ 7	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9653	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ62	You bid first.
Board: 44	♠ A2	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10932	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K72	
HCP: 10	♣ 1052	Partner bids first.
Board: 45	♠ AK10872	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ95	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 86	
HCP: 10	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 46	♠ 1065	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ932	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A82	Partner bids first.
Board: 47	♠ AQJ8754	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10832	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K	
HCP: 13	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 48	♠ 103	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ106	
HCP: 11	♣ K1054	Partner bids first.



# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1065	♠ 7				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ KQ9653	X	XX	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ932	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J103	♣ KQ62				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1065	♠ A2		1♠	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ K10932	2♦	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ K72	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ73	♣ 1052				
Contract: 2♦ X W						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ AK10872				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K843	♥ QJ95	X	XX	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J742	♦ 86	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ8	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ3	♠ 1065		1♥	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ Q75432	♥ K9	2♣	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ KQ932	X	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 107	♣ A82				
Contract: 4♥ X N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ AQJ8754				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ5	♥ 10832	X	XX	2♣	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 8642	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J832	♣ K				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 48

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AKJ643

♦ Q7

♣ 863

South:

♠ 103

♥ 102

♦ AKJ106

♣ K1054

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	X	XX
--	----	---	----

1♠	2♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
----	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. strength cue bid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 49	♠ AQ10954	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 753	
HCP: 10	♣ A10	Partner bids first.
Board: 50	♠ AKQJ854	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q64	
HCP: 12	♣ 85	You bid first.
Board: 51	♠ KQ862	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 75	
Board: 52	♠ AKJ1083	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A975	
HCP: 12	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 53	♠ 75	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ97	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K982	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ2	Partner bids first.
Board: 54	♠ A1076432	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ8	You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10954	♠ 87				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ AKJ963	X	XX	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 753	♦ A6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A10	♣ Q52				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ854	♠ 9				
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ KQ876		1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 12	♦ Q64	♦ J932	2♣	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 85	♣ AK7				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ862	♠ A53				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ AQ642	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ85	♦ 102	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 75	♣ J86				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1083	♠ 54		1♠	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ 982	♥ AQ643	2♣	2♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ A975	♦ 2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ AJ852				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Splinter

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ KQJ102				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ97	♥ 83	X	XX	2♦	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ K982	♦ 107				
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ2	♣ KQ63				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1076432	♠ J5				
Vul: None	♥ A87	♥ QJ6	2♥	1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ KJ105	X	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ8	♣ Q1053		AP		
Contract: 4♠ X N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 49	♠ 87	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ963	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A6	
HCP: 14	♣ Q52	You bid first.
Board: 50	♠ 9	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ876	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J932	
HCP: 13	♣ AK7	Partner bids first.
Board: 51	♠ A53	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ642	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J86	
Board: 52	♠ 54	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ643	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 2	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ852	Partner bids first.
Board: 53	♠ KQJ102	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 107	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ63	You bid first.
Board: 54	♠ J5	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ105	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1053	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10954	♠ 87				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ AKJ963	X	XX	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 753	♦ A6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A10	♣ Q52				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ854	♠ 9				
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ KQ876		1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 12	♦ Q64	♦ J932	2♣	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 85	♣ AK7				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ862	♠ A53				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ AQ642	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ85	♦ 102	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 75	♣ J86				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1083	♠ 54		1♠	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ 982	♥ AQ643	2♣	2♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ A975	♦ 2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ AJ852				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Splinter

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ KQJ102				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ97	♥ 83	X	XX	2♦	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ K982	♦ 107				
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ2	♣ KQ63				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1076432	♠ J5		1♠	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ A87	♥ QJ6	2♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ KJ105	X	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ8	♣ Q1053				
Contract: 4♠ X N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 55	♠ J42	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ93	Partner bids first.
Board: 56	♠ KJ6432	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K985	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K7	
HCP: 10	♣ 2	You bid first.
Board: 57	♠ K10654	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK72	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J5	Partner bids first.
Board: 58	♠ AKQ972	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ J87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 108	
Board: 59	♠ KJ	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10764	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AK632	Partner bids first.
Board: 60	♠ 7	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ97652	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A97	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J42	♠ K7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q10	♥ AKJ853	X	XX	1♠	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q106	♦ K532	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ93	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ6432	♠ Q5		1♠	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ K985	♥ QJ73	2♣	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K7	♦ J2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 2	♣ AQJ74				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10654	♠ 97				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J6	♥ AK109743	X	XX	2♣	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK72	♦ —	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ J5	♣ A1086				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ972	♠ 5		1♠	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ J543	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J87	♦ AQ53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 108	♣ K953				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ 86				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ AKJ632	X	XX	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 10764	♦ 82	2♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK632	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 4♥ S						



Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ KQ97652

♦ A97

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AQ9542

♥ AJ

♦ 43

♣ J95

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
2♣	4♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 55	♠ K7	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ853	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K532	
HCP: 14	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 56	♠ Q5	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ73	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J2	
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ74	Partner bids first.
Board: 57	♠ 97	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109743	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ A1086	You bid first.
Board: 58	♠ 5	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J543	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K953	
Board: 59	♠ 86	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ632	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 82	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ9	You bid first.
Board: 60	♠ AQ9542	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 43	
HCP: 12	♣ J95	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J42	♠ K7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q10	♥ AKJ853	X	XX	1♠	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q106	♦ K532	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ93	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ6432	♠ Q5		1♠	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ K985	♥ QJ73	2♣	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K7	♦ J2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 2	♣ AQJ74				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10654	♠ 97				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J6	♥ AK109743	X	XX	2♣	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK72	♦ —	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ J5	♣ A1086				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ972	♠ 5		1♠	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ J543	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J87	♦ AQ53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 108	♣ K953				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ 86				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ AKJ632	X	XX	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 10764	♦ 82	2♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK632	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ KQ97652

♦ A97

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AQ9542

♥ AJ

♦ 43

♣ J95

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
2♣	4♥	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 61	♠ QJ3	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J98763	

Board: 62	♠ 5	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1086	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 109863	
HCP: 10	♣ AK	You bid first.

Board: 63	♠ 4	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ73	

Board: 64	♠ AJ10743	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ87	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 72	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 65	♠ AQJ10963	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ3	Partner bids first.

Board: 66	♠ AQJ982	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ 942	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ3	♠ K65				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ A97532	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A5	♦ KQ9	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ J98763	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ AJ1073				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1086	♥ K2		1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 10	♦ 109863	♦ 7	1♠	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ Q10943				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AKJ1085				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 86	♥ KJ103	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ1096	♦ 2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ73	♣ 64	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10743	♠ K6		1♠	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ AQ87	♥ KJ965	2♦	2♥	3♦	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 72	♦ 6	Pass	Pass	5♦	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 10	♣ K9753	Pass	X	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ N			AP			

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ10963	♠ 2				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ AKQ106	X	XX	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ QJ983	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	♣ 64				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 66

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ982

♥ J8

♦ 942

♣ A3

South:

♠ K6

♥ A7532

♦ A73

♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 61	♠ K65	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A97532	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Board: 62	♠ AJ1073	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 10	♣ Q10943	Partner bids first.

Board: 63	♠ AKJ1085	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 64	

Board: 64	♠ K6	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ965	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K9753	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 65	♠ 2	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ106	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ983	
HCP: 12	♣ 64	You bid first.

Board: 66	♠ K6	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7532	
Vul: None	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q65	



# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ3	♠ K65				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ A97532	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A5	♦ KQ9	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ J98763	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ AJ1073				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1086	♥ K2		1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 10	♦ 109863	♦ 7	1♠	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ Q10943				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AKJ1085				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 86	♥ KJ103	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ1096	♦ 2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ73	♣ 64	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10743	♠ K6		1♠	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ AQ87	♥ KJ965	2♦	2♥	3♦	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 72	♦ 6	Pass	Pass	5♦	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 10	♣ K9753	Pass	X	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ N			AP			

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ10963	♠ 2				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ AKQ106	X	XX	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ QJ983	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	♣ 64				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 66

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ982

♥ J8

♦ 942

♣ A3

South:

♠ K6

♥ A7532

♦ A73

♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 67	♠ QJ93	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ85	
HCP: 11	♣ 97	Partner bids first.
Board: 68	♠ AK852	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 762	
Board: 69	♠ AJ	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ963	
Board: 70	♠ AKJ752	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ82	
HCP: 14	♣ J2	You bid first.
Board: 71	♠ K9862	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q42	
HCP: 12	♣ A103	Partner bids first.
Board: 72	♠ J1098	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10932	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 63	You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ93	♠ A876				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ AKJ95	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ85	♦ 10	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 97	♣ 1054	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK852	♠ 109		1♠	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ QJ102	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K102	♦ A75	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 762	♣ KJ83				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ K7532				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ AQJ954	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1082	♦ 6	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ963	♣ Q	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ752	♠ 3		1♠	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ AK987		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ82	♦ 10	2♦			
South HCP: 10	♣ J2	♣ K98765				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9862	♠ 7				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ AJ854	X	XX	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q42	♦ KJ53	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A103	♣ K75				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1098	♠ A73		1♥	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ AQ10932	♥ K7	2♣	2♥	3♣	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ A	♦ QJ10863	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 63	♣ K9				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 67	♠ A876	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ95	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	
HCP: 12	♣ 1054	You bid first.
Board: 68	♠ 109	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ83	
Board: 69	♠ K7532	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ954	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	
Board: 70	♠ 3	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK987	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	
HCP: 10	♣ K98765	Partner bids first.
Board: 71	♠ 7	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ854	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ53	
HCP: 12	♣ K75	You bid first.
Board: 72	♠ A73	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ10863	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ93	♠ A876				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ AKJ95	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ85	♦ 10	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 97	♣ 1054	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK852	♠ 109		1♠	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ QJ102	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K102	♦ A75	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 762	♣ KJ83				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ K7532				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ AQJ954	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1082	♦ 6	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ963	♣ Q	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ752	♠ 3		1♠	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ AK987		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ82	♦ 10	2♦			
South HCP: 10	♣ J2	♣ K98765				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9862	♠ 7				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ AJ854	X	XX	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q42	♦ KJ53	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A103	♣ K75				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1098	♠ A73		1♥	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ AQ10932	♥ K7	2♣	2♥	3♣	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ A	♦ QJ10863	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 63	♣ K9				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 73  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 11

♠ A84  
♥ Q4  
♦ Q852  
♣ QJ92

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ K107  
♥ K10952  
♦ 6  
♣ AJ43

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 75  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ A10  
♥ 63  
♦ 97  
♣ AQ86432

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 76  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ KQ976  
♥ J54  
♦ J73  
♣ KQ

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 12

♠ 94  
♥ KQ93  
♦ A54  
♣ K1093

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 11

♠ AQ108764  
♥ 10  
♦ 4  
♣ AJ63

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ A84  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ Q852  
 ♣ QJ92

South:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ KJ108762  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	1♠	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♣	X
AP			

Board: 74  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K107  
 ♥ K10952  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AJ43

South:  
 ♠ Q62  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ A9532  
 ♣ K106

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
1♠	2♣	AP	

Board: 75  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ AQ86432

South:  
 ♠ KQJ987  
 ♥ AQ85  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♦	2♥
3♦	4♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 76  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ976  
 ♥ J54  
 ♦ J73  
 ♣ KQ

South:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ A72  
 ♦ AQ5  
 ♣ 108753

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 77  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ KQ93  
 ♦ A54  
 ♣ K1093

South:  
 ♠ AK1087653  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♣	4♠
AP			

Board: 78  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ108764  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AJ63

South:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ 9642  
 ♦ AQ95  
 ♣ K105

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♥	4♠	AP	



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 73      ♠ K10  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ108762  
Vul: Both     ♦ 96  
HCP: 10      ♣ K8

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 74      ♠ Q62  
Dealer: N      ♥ J6  
Vul: None     ♦ A9532  
HCP: 10      ♣ K106

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75      ♠ KQJ987  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ85  
Vul: Both     ♦ 2  
HCP: 13      ♣ J9

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 76      ♠ 83  
Dealer: N      ♥ A72  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ5  
HCP: 10      ♣ 108753

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77      ♠ AK1087653  
Dealer: S      ♥ A4  
Vul: None     ♦ 62  
HCP: 11      ♣ 6

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 78      ♠ J2  
Dealer: N      ♥ 9642  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ95  
HCP: 10      ♣ K105

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ A84  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ Q852  
 ♣ QJ92

South:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ KJ108762  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	1♠	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♣	X
AP			

Board: 74  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K107  
 ♥ K10952  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AJ43

South:  
 ♠ Q62  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ A9532  
 ♣ K106

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
1♠	2♣	AP	

Board: 75  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ AQ86432

South:  
 ♠ KQJ987  
 ♥ AQ85  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♦	2♥
3♦	4♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 76  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ976  
 ♥ J54  
 ♦ J73  
 ♣ KQ

South:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ A72  
 ♦ AQ5  
 ♣ 108753

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 77  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ KQ93  
 ♦ A54  
 ♣ K1093

South:  
 ♠ AK1087653  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♣	4♠
AP			

Board: 78  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ108764  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AJ63

South:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ 9642  
 ♦ AQ95  
 ♣ K105

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♥	4♠	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 79	♠ AQ43	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ752	

Board: 80	♠ KQ1054	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 98	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ763	You bid first.

Board: 81	♠ J	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ J1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ104	

Board: 82	♠ AQJ53	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9853	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K2	

Board: 83	♠ 52	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10975	
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ9	Partner bids first.

Board: 84	♠ 6432	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ973	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K98	
HCP: 12	♣ —	You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ43	♠ 1072				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 43	♥ AKQJ5	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 82	♦ K954	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ752	♣ 3	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1054	♠ 87		1♠	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ Q952	2♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 98	♦ KQJ7	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ763	♣ K42				
Contract: 2♥ X W						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AK97543				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ97	♥ 104	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J1098	♦ 54	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ104	♣ K3				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ53	♠ 10		1♠	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ J9853	♥ KQ102	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 8	♦ KJ97	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K2	♣ J743				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ AK9876				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K42	♥ Q86	X	XX	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 10975	♦ QJ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ9	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6432	♠ J8		1♥	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ973	♥ 54	2♦	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K98	♦ A7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ AQJ10743				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 79	♠ 1072	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K954	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	
Board: 80	♠ 87	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q952	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ7	
HCP: 11	♣ K42	Partner bids first.
Board: 81	♠ AK97543	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K3	
Board: 82	♠ 10	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ102	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J743	
Board: 83	♠ AK9876	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	
HCP: 12	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 84	♠ J8	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A7	
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ10743	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ43	♠ 1072				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 43	♥ AKQJ5	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 82	♦ K954	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ752	♣ 3	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1054	♠ 87		1♠	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ Q952	2♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 98	♦ KQJ7	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ763	♣ K42				
Contract: 2♥ X W						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AK97543				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ97	♥ 104	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J1098	♦ 54	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ104	♣ K3				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ53	♠ 10		1♠	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ J9853	♥ KQ102	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 8	♦ KJ97	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K2	♣ J743				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ AK9876				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K42	♥ Q86	X	XX	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 10975	♦ QJ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ9	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6432	♠ J8		1♥	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ973	♥ 54	2♦	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K98	♦ A7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ AQJ10743				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 85	♠ K72	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K64	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ965	Partner bids first.
Board: 86	♠ AK872	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q987	
Vul: EW	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	
Board: 87	♠ K6	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	
Vul: None	♦ Q10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ4	
Board: 88	♠ AQJ862	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K10	
HCP: 11	♣ J75	You bid first.
Board: 89	♠ Q9	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ73	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K42	
HCP: 12	♣ A987	Partner bids first.
Board: 90	♠ 3	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9852	
Vul: EW	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ9	

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♣X E

North:  
 ♠ K72  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ K64  
 ♣ KJ965

South:  
 ♠ 9653  
 ♥ AK863  
 ♦ A75  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	2♣	X
AP			

Board: 86  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK872  
 ♥ Q987  
 ♦ Q98  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ K42  
 ♦ A1064  
 ♣ KJ1083

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 87  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ 843  
 ♦ Q10875  
 ♣ KQ4

South:  
 ♠ AJ952  
 ♥ KJ10  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ AJ72

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 88  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ862  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ J75

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AQJ92  
 ♦ 9852  
 ♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♣	2♠	AP	

Board: 89  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ QJ73  
 ♦ K42  
 ♣ A987

South:  
 ♠ AK7632  
 ♥ 1096  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♦	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 90  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ J9852  
 ♦ K73  
 ♣ AKQ9

South:  
 ♠ AQ10854  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ J42  
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	AP	



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 85	♠ 9653	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK863	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A75	
HCP: 11	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 86	♠ 4	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ A1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1083	
Board: 87	♠ AJ952	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ72	
Board: 88	♠ K	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ92	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9852	
HCP: 12	♣ Q96	Partner bids first.
Board: 89	♠ AK7632	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ6	You bid first.
Board: 90	♠ AQ10854	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 82	

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♣X E

North:  
 ♠ K72  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ K64  
 ♣ KJ965

South:  
 ♠ 9653  
 ♥ AK863  
 ♦ A75  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	2♣	X
AP			

Board: 86  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK872  
 ♥ Q987  
 ♦ Q98  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ K42  
 ♦ A1064  
 ♣ KJ1083

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 87  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ 843  
 ♦ Q10875  
 ♣ KQ4

South:  
 ♠ AJ952  
 ♥ KJ10  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ AJ72

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 88  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ862  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ J75

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AQJ92  
 ♦ 9852  
 ♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♣	2♠	AP	

Board: 89  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ QJ73  
 ♦ K42  
 ♣ A987

South:  
 ♠ AK7632  
 ♥ 1096  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♦	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 90  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ J9852  
 ♦ K73  
 ♣ AKQ9

South:  
 ♠ AQ10854  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ J42  
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 91	♠ J10752	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ94	Partner bids first.
Board: 92	♠ 1087	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ43	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 853	
HCP: 13	♣ A5	You bid first.
Board: 93	♠ KQJ54	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J105	
HCP: 10	♣ K75	Partner bids first.
Board: 94	♠ AKJ742	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q103	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q2	
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	You bid first.
Board: 95	♠ Q10964	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K87	
HCP: 11	♣ K87	Partner bids first.
Board: 96	♠ AK532	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9743	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J2	
HCP: 13	♣ Q	You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10752	♠ K64				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ K10732	X	XX	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ AJ53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ94	♣ 6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1087	♠ AQ965		1♥	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ43	♥ 96	2♣	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 853	♦ KJ42	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A5	♣ K8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ54	♠ A9				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ AJ763	X	XX	2♦	X
North HCP: 10	♦ J105	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K75	♣ J10642				
Contract: 2♦ X E						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ742	♠ Q9		1♠	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ Q103	♥ KJ	2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q2	♦ KJ9765	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q10	♣ J52				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10964	♠ AJ2				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ	♥ K109875	X	XX	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K87	♦ 106	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K87	♣ QJ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK532	♠ 84		1♠	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ K9743	♥ AQ86	2♦	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ J2	♦ 43				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q	♣ A9732				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 91	♠ K64	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10732	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ53	
HCP: 11	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 92	♠ AQ965	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ42	
HCP: 13	♣ K8	Partner bids first.
Board: 93	♠ A9	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ763	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	
HCP: 10	♣ J10642	You bid first.
Board: 94	♠ Q9	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ9765	
HCP: 11	♣ J52	Partner bids first.
Board: 95	♠ AJ2	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K109875	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 106	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ	You bid first.
Board: 96	♠ 84	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 43	
HCP: 10	♣ A9732	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10752	♠ K64				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ K10732	X	XX	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ AJ53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ94	♣ 6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1087	♠ AQ965		1♥	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ43	♥ 96	2♣	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 853	♦ KJ42	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A5	♣ K8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ54	♠ A9				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ AJ763	X	XX	2♦	X
North HCP: 10	♦ J105	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K75	♣ J10642				
Contract: 2♦ X E						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ742	♠ Q9		1♠	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ Q103	♥ KJ	2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q2	♦ KJ9765	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q10	♣ J52				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10964	♠ AJ2				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ	♥ K109875	X	XX	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K87	♦ 106	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K87	♣ QJ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK532	♠ 84		1♠	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ K9743	♥ AQ86	2♦	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ J2	♦ 43				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q	♣ A9732				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 97	♠ 54	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK72	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K54	
HCP: 11	♣ J753	Partner bids first.
Board: 98	♠ Q5	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1053	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K74	
HCP: 12	♣ J105	You bid first.
Board: 99	♠ A1095	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ93	
HCP: 12	♣ Q76	Partner bids first.
Board: 100	♠ A	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9543	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1054	
HCP: 12	♣ A85	You bid first.
Board: 101	♠ Q10	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK54	
Vul: None	♦ K643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 652	
Board: 102	♠ AJ32	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 76	

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♦X E

North:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ AK72  
 ♦ K54  
 ♣ J753

South:  
 ♠ AKJ92  
 ♥ J43  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ K104

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♦	X
AP			

Board: 98  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ AQ1053  
 ♦ K74  
 ♣ J105

South:  
 ♠ KJ10942  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ QJ6  
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
2♣	X	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 99  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A1095  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ QJ93  
 ♣ Q76

South:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ AQJ1075  
 ♦ A642  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	2♣	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 100  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ K9543  
 ♦ J1054  
 ♣ A85

South:  
 ♠ Q87654  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ K93  
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
2♣	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 101  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q10  
 ♥ AK54  
 ♦ K643  
 ♣ 652

South:  
 ♠ KJ853  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	



Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AJ32

♥ KQJ76

♦ 96

♣ 76

South:

♠ 106

♥ A9

♦ Q10742

♣ AJ102

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 97	♠ AKJ92	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J43	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 98	
HCP: 12	♣ K104	You bid first.
Board: 98	♠ KJ10942	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	
HCP: 13	♣ K9	Partner bids first.
Board: 99	♠ 42	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1075	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A642	
HCP: 11	♣ 2	You bid first.
Board: 100	♠ Q87654	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K93	
HCP: 11	♣ 73	Partner bids first.
Board: 101	♠ KJ853	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ9	
Board: 102	♠ 106	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ102	

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♦X E

North:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ AK72  
 ♦ K54  
 ♣ J753

South:  
 ♠ AKJ92  
 ♥ J43  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ K104

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♦	X
AP			

Board: 98  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ AQ1053  
 ♦ K74  
 ♣ J105

South:  
 ♠ KJ10942  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ QJ6  
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
2♣	X	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 99  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A1095  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ QJ93  
 ♣ Q76

South:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ AQJ1075  
 ♦ A642  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	2♣	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 100  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ K9543  
 ♦ J1054  
 ♣ A85

South:  
 ♠ Q87654  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ K93  
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
2♣	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 101  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q10  
 ♥ AK54  
 ♦ K643  
 ♣ 652

South:  
 ♠ KJ853  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AJ32

♥ KQJ76

♦ 96

♣ 76

South:

♠ 106

♥ A9

♦ Q10742

♣ AJ102

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 103      ♠ AJ108  
Dealer: S        ♥ 9  
Vul: NS         ♦ J42  
HCP: 10        ♣ A10852

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 104      ♠ A4  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ987  
Vul: EW         ♦ A43  
HCP: 13        ♣ J72

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 105      ♠ K6532  
Dealer: S        ♥ A8  
Vul: Both       ♦ A9853  
HCP: 11        ♣ 2

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 106      ♠ AQJ6542  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ8  
Vul: NS         ♦ —  
HCP: 10        ♣ 863

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 107      ♠ QJ862  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q5  
Vul: Both       ♦ K84  
HCP: 12        ♣ A53

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 108      ♠ AKQ987652  
Dealer: N        ♥ —  
Vul: None       ♦ Q83  
HCP: 11        ♣ 3

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ108	♠ K53				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ AKQ8653	X	XX	2♦	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J42	♦ 3	Pass	Pass	5♦	5♥
South HCP: 12	♣ A10852	♣ 97	AP			
Contract: 5♥ S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ KQJ2		1♥	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ KJ987	♥ A2	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A43	♦ J1086	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J72	♣ 865				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6532	♠ —				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ KQJ942	X	XX	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A9853	♦ K764	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 2	♣ Q63	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Splinter			

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ6542	♠ K8		1♠	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ QJ8	♥ 3	2♥	2♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AJ106532	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 863	♣ K75	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ862	♠ 1093				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ AJ984	X	XX	2♦	X
North HCP: 12	♦ K84	♦ A6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A53	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ987652

♥ —

♦ Q83

♣ 3

South:

♠ 103

♥ AQ74

♦ J96

♣ QJ85

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	5♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 103      ♠ K53  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKQ8653  
Vul: NS         ♦ 3  
HCP: 12         ♣ 97

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 104      ♠ KQJ2  
Dealer: N        ♥ A2  
Vul: EW         ♦ J1086  
HCP: 11         ♣ 865

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 105      ♠ —  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQJ942  
Vul: Both       ♦ K764  
HCP: 11         ♣ Q63

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 106      ♠ K8  
Dealer: N        ♥ 3  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ106532  
HCP: 11         ♣ K75

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107      ♠ 1093  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ984  
Vul: Both       ♦ A6  
HCP: 12         ♣ QJ4

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 108      ♠ 103  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ74  
Vul: None       ♦ J96  
HCP: 10         ♣ QJ85

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.



# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ108	♠ K53				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ AKQ8653	X	XX	2♦	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J42	♦ 3	Pass	Pass	5♦	5♥
South HCP: 12	♣ A10852	♣ 97	AP			
Contract: 5♥ S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ KQJ2		1♥	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ KJ987	♥ A2	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A43	♦ J1086	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J72	♣ 865				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6532	♠ —				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ KQJ942	X	XX	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A9853	♦ K764	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 2	♣ Q63	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Splinter			

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ6542	♠ K8		1♠	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ QJ8	♥ 3	2♥	2♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AJ106532	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 863	♣ K75	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ862	♠ 1093				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ AJ984	X	XX	2♦	X
North HCP: 12	♦ K84	♦ A6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A53	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ987652

♥ —

♦ Q83

♣ 3

South:

♠ 103

♥ AQ74

♦ J96

♣ QJ85

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	5♠	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 109      ♠ A92  
Dealer: S        ♥ 84  
Vul: EW        ♦ QJ72  
HCP: 10        ♣ K753

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110      ♠ J95  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK8742  
Vul: None      ♦ K8  
HCP: 11        ♣ 62

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 111      ♠ 9  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ765  
Vul: Both      ♦ 10  
HCP: 10        ♣ KQ10862

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112      ♠ AKQ1052  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ7  
Vul: EW        ♦ 107  
HCP: 14        ♣ J7

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 113      ♠ 1053  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q9  
Vul: NS        ♦ KQ8764  
HCP: 11        ♣ A2

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 114      ♠ 9  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKQ98743  
Vul: EW        ♦ 965  
HCP: 13        ♣ A

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.



# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:  
 ♠ A92  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ QJ72  
 ♣ K753

South:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ AK10953  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ J96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	1♠	2♥
Pass	4♥	X	AP

Board: 110  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:  
 ♠ J95  
 ♥ AK8742  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ 62

South:  
 ♠ A76  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ A9432  
 ♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
2♣	2♥	Pass	4♥
X	AP		

Board: 111  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ KQ765  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ KQ10862

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ10842  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ J97  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♦	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 112  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ1052  
 ♥ KJ7  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ J7

South:  
 ♠ J9  
 ♥ A96  
 ♦ AJ92  
 ♣ 10853

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 113  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 1053  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ KQ8764  
 ♣ A2

South:  
 ♠ KQ76  
 ♥ K8643  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	2♣	2♠
3♣	3♦	AP	

Board: 114  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ AKQ98743  
 ♦ 965  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ QJ103  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ AJ3  
 ♣ Q8543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
1♠	4♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 109      ♠ 86  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK10953  
Vul: EW        ♦ A5  
HCP: 12        ♣ J96

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 110      ♠ A76  
Dealer: N        ♥ J3  
Vul: None      ♦ A9432  
HCP: 11        ♣ Q93

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 111      ♠ AKQJ10842  
Dealer: S        ♥ 98  
Vul: Both      ♦ J97  
HCP: 11        ♣ —

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 112      ♠ J9  
Dealer: N        ♥ A96  
Vul: EW        ♦ AJ92  
HCP: 10        ♣ 10853

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 113      ♠ KQ76  
Dealer: S        ♥ K8643  
Vul: NS        ♦ A2  
HCP: 13        ♣ J8

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 114      ♠ QJ103  
Dealer: N        ♥ 10  
Vul: EW        ♦ AJ3  
HCP: 10        ♣ Q8543

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.



# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:  
 ♠ A92  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ QJ72  
 ♣ K753

South:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ AK10953  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ J96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	1♠	2♥
Pass	4♥	X	AP

Board: 110  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:  
 ♠ J95  
 ♥ AK8742  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ 62

South:  
 ♠ A76  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ A9432  
 ♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
2♣	2♥	Pass	4♥
X	AP		

Board: 111  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ KQ765  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ KQ10862

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ10842  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ J97  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♦	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 112  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ1052  
 ♥ KJ7  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ J7

South:  
 ♠ J9  
 ♥ A96  
 ♦ AJ92  
 ♣ 10853

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 113  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 1053  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ KQ8764  
 ♣ A2

South:  
 ♠ KQ76  
 ♥ K8643  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	2♣	2♠
3♣	3♦	AP	

Board: 114  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ AKQ98743  
 ♦ 965  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ QJ103  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ AJ3  
 ♣ Q8543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
1♠	4♥	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 115	♠ KQ62	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A973	
HCP: 12	♣ J65	Partner bids first.
Board: 116	♠ A7	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ98762	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 108	
HCP: 14	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 117	♠ AKJ9	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ97654	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	Partner bids first.
Board: 118	♠ AKJ10987	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 62	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ K103	You bid first.
Board: 119	♠ KJ63	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J1076	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ74	Partner bids first.
Board: 120	♠ AK765	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ93	
Vul: None	♦ 1086	
HCP: 12	♣ 7	You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ62	♠ J5				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ AK105432	X	XX	2♣	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A973	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J65	♣ K97				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ J10854				
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ98762	♥ 103		1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 14	♦ 108	♦ A54	2♣	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ9	♠ 6532				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ AKQ973	X	XX	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ97654	♦ 10	3♣	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 4	♣ A2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ10987	♠ 4				
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ A10753		1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 11	♦ 62	♦ Q94	2♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ K103	♣ A754	X	AP		
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ63	♠ A984				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ KJ9863	X	XX	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J1076	♦ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ74	♣ K53	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK765	♠ J2				
Vul: None	♥ KQ93	♥ A852		1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 12	♦ 1086	♦ KQ9	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 7	♣ J842	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 115	♠ J5	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK105432	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8	
HCP: 11	♣ K97	You bid first.
Board: 116	♠ J10854	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A54	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ5	Partner bids first.
Board: 117	♠ 6532	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ973	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	You bid first.
Board: 118	♠ 4	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10753	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q94	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A754	Partner bids first.
Board: 119	♠ A984	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9863	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 11	♣ K53	You bid first.
Board: 120	♠ J2	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A852	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J842	

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ62	♠ J5				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ AK105432	X	XX	2♣	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A973	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J65	♣ K97				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ J10854				
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ98762	♥ 103		1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 14	♦ 108	♦ A54	2♣	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ9	♠ 6532				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ AKQ973	X	XX	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ97654	♦ 10	3♣	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 4	♣ A2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ10987	♠ 4				
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ A10753		1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 11	♦ 62	♦ Q94	2♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ K103	♣ A754	X	AP		
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ63	♠ A984				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ KJ9863	X	XX	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J1076	♦ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ74	♣ K53	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK765	♠ J2				
Vul: None	♥ KQ93	♥ A852		1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 12	♦ 1086	♦ KQ9	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 7	♣ J842	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 121	♠ Q965	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 632	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ853	Partner bids first.
Board: 122	♠ 93	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ A652	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 87	
Board: 123	♠ K109842	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A108	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 83	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 124	♠ 986543	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A6	
HCP: 10	♣ Q2	You bid first.
Board: 125	♠ 107	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7654	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q32	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A32	Partner bids first.
Board: 126	♠ Q	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10432	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K94	
HCP: 17	♣ A10	You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q965

♥ K

♦ 632

♣ KQ853

South:

♠ AK

♥ QJ1087653

♦ A5

♣ 10

West North East South

X XX 1♠ 1♥

AP 4♥

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 93

♥ AQJ98

♦ A652

♣ 87

South:

♠ KQJ8

♥ 64

♦ KJ8

♣ KJ54

West North East South

1♥ X XX

Pass 1NT Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ X S

North:

♠ K109842

♥ K2

♦ A108

♣ 83

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQ9543

♦ J743

♣ A2

West North East South

X XX 2♣ 1♥

3♣ 4♥ X 2♥

AP

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 986543

♥ KJ10

♦ A6

♣ Q2

South:

♠ KJ

♥ Q97543

♦ 32

♣ A97

West North East South

1♠ X XX

2♣ 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ X S

North:

♠ 107

♥ A7654

♦ Q32

♣ A32

South:

♠ AKQ654

♥ J102

♦ 87

♣ Q7

West North East South

X XX 2♣ 1♠

Pass 4♠ X 2♠

AP

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKJ10432

♦ K94

♣ A10

South:

♠ A92

♥ Q

♦ J1072

♣ QJ975

West North East South

1♥ X XX

1♠ 4♥ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 121      ♠ AK  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ1087653  
Vul: NS         ♦ A5  
HCP: 14         ♣ 10

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 122      ♠ KQJ8  
Dealer: N        ♥ 64  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ8  
HCP: 14         ♣ KJ54

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 123      ♠ 3  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ9543  
Vul: None       ♦ J743  
HCP: 11         ♣ A2

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 124      ♠ KJ  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q97543  
Vul: NS         ♦ 32  
HCP: 10         ♣ A97

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 125      ♠ AKQ654  
Dealer: S        ♥ J102  
Vul: Both       ♦ 87  
HCP: 12         ♣ Q7

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 126      ♠ A92  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q  
Vul: EW         ♦ J1072  
HCP: 10         ♣ QJ975

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q965

♥ K

♦ 632

♣ KQ853

South:

♠ AK

♥ QJ1087653

♦ A5

♣ 10

West North East South

X XX 1♠ 1♥

AP 4♥

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 93

♥ AQJ98

♦ A652

♣ 87

South:

♠ KQJ8

♥ 64

♦ KJ8

♣ KJ54

West North East South

1♥ X XX

Pass 1NT Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ X S

North:

♠ K109842

♥ K2

♦ A108

♣ 83

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQ9543

♦ J743

♣ A2

West North East South

X XX 2♣ 1♥

3♣ 4♥ X 2♥

AP

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 986543

♥ KJ10

♦ A6

♣ Q2

South:

♠ KJ

♥ Q97543

♦ 32

♣ A97

West North East South

1♠ X XX

2♣ 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ X S

North:

♠ 107

♥ A7654

♦ Q32

♣ A32

South:

♠ AKQ654

♥ J102

♦ 87

♣ Q7

West North East South

X XX 2♣ 1♠

Pass 4♠ X 2♠

AP

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKJ10432

♦ K94

♣ A10

South:

♠ A92

♥ Q

♦ J1072

♣ QJ975

West North East South

1♥ X XX

1♠ 4♥ AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 127	♠ J97	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ104	
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ73	Partner bids first.
Board: 128	♠ AQ65	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10974	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6	
HCP: 12	♣ 74	You bid first.
Board: 129	♠ A8	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8643	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J92	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ65	Partner bids first.
Board: 130	♠ 1085	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK98642	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K32	You bid first.
Board: 131	♠ Q2	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1087	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ76	
Board: 132	♠ 754	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ872	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q43	
HCP: 12	♣ —	You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J97

♥ 9

♦ KQ104

♣ AQJ73

South:

♠ A3

♥ KJ108764

♦ —

♣ K1084

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

X	XX	1♠	4♥
---	----	----	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ65

♥ AQ10974

♦ 6

♣ 74

South:

♠ 1098

♥ J3

♦ AJ972

♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	X	XX
--	----	---	----

2♣	2♠	Pass	2NT
----	----	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ A8

♥ 8643

♦ J92

♣ KQ65

South:

♠ KQJ9742

♥ J95

♦ A7

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

X	XX	2♦	4♠
---	----	----	----

Pass	Pass	X	AP
------	------	---	----

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥X N

North:

♠ 1085

♥ AK98642

♦ —

♣ K32

South:

♠ AK92

♥ QJ

♦ J10986

♣ 105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	X	XX
--	----	---	----

2♦	4♥	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ Q1087

♦ J2

♣ KQJ76

South:

♠ A9543

♥ 65

♦ A10876

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

X	XX	Pass	1NT
---	----	------	-----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 754

♥ AKQJ872

♦ Q43

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ 103

♦ K2

♣ QJ10762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	X	XX
--	----	---	----

2♦	4♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 127	♠ A3	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ108764	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 11	♣ K1084	You bid first.
Board: 128	♠ 1098	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ972	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ3	Partner bids first.
Board: 129	♠ KQJ9742	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A7	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 130	♠ AK92	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J10986	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 105	Partner bids first.
Board: 131	♠ A9543	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ A10876	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	
Board: 132	♠ AJ10	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K2	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ10762	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J97

♥ 9

♦ KQ104

♣ AQJ73

South:

♠ A3

♥ KJ108764

♦ —

♣ K1084

West North East South

X XX 1♠ 1♥

AP 4♥

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ65

♥ AQ10974

♦ 6

♣ 74

South:

♠ 1098

♥ J3

♦ AJ972

♣ KJ3

West North East South

1♥ X XX

2♣ 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ A8

♥ 8643

♦ J92

♣ KQ65

South:

♠ KQJ9742

♥ J95

♦ A7

♣ 9

West North East South

X XX 2♦ 1♠

Pass Pass X 4♠

AP

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥X N

North:

♠ 1085

♥ AK98642

♦ —

♣ K32

South:

♠ AK92

♥ QJ

♦ J10986

♣ 105

West North East South

1♥ X XX

2♦ 4♥ Pass Pass

X AP

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ Q1087

♦ J2

♣ KQJ76

South:

♠ A9543

♥ 65

♦ A10876

♣ A

West North East South

X XX 1♠ 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass AP

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 754

♥ AKQJ872

♦ Q43

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ 103

♦ K2

♣ QJ10762

West North East South

1♥ X XX

2♦ 4♥ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 133	♠ K654	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ85	

Board: 134	♠ AJ4	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7653	
Vul: None	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 104	

Board: 135	♠ J8	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ94	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q92	
HCP: 11	♣ K932	Partner bids first.

Board: 136	♠ KJ8762	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	
HCP: 11	♣ 2	You bid first.

Board: 137	♠ 92	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK964	

Board: 138	♠ 1094	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9632	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K2	

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K654	♠ J1087				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 94	♥ AKJ102	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A83	♦ Q92	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ85	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ 1093		1♥	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ AQ7653	♥ K8	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 85	♦ AQ1093	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 104	♣ Q85				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ AQ9764				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ94	♥ 732	X	XX	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q92	♦ A87	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K932	♣ J				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8762	♠ Q5		1♠	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ K94	♥ A10852	2♣	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ8	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 2	♣ KJ85				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ KJ543				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ AKJ8532	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ862	♦ 4	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AK964	♣ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1094	♠ QJ63		1♥	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ Q9632	♥ A4	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ8	♦ J432	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K2	♣ Q105				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 133	♠ J1087	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	
Board: 134	♠ 1093	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q85	
Board: 135	♠ AQ9764	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 732	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A87	
HCP: 11	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 136	♠ Q5	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10852	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A9	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ85	Partner bids first.
Board: 137	♠ KJ543	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8532	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 138	♠ QJ63	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ J432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q105	

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K654	♠ J1087				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 94	♥ AKJ102	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A83	♦ Q92	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ85	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ 1093		1♥	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ AQ7653	♥ K8	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 85	♦ AQ1093	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 104	♣ Q85				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ AQ9764				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ94	♥ 732	X	XX	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q92	♦ A87	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K932	♣ J				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8762	♠ Q5		1♠	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ K94	♥ A10852	2♣	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ8	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 2	♣ KJ85				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ KJ543				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ AKJ8532	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ862	♦ 4	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AK964	♣ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1094	♠ QJ63		1♥	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ Q9632	♥ A4	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ8	♦ J432	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K2	♣ Q105				
Contract: 2♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 139      ♠ A5  
Dealer: S        ♥ J762  
Vul: None       ♦ A43  
HCP: 13         ♣ A842

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140      ♠ J109  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ976532  
Vul: EW         ♦ —  
HCP: 12         ♣ AK

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 141      ♠ J4  
Dealer: S        ♥ A3  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ8743  
HCP: 13         ♣ K103

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142      ♠ K743  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ87642  
Vul: NS         ♦ 4  
HCP: 11         ♣ A

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 143      ♠ 108  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ76  
Vul: Both       ♦ J8732  
HCP: 11         ♣ A5

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 144      ♠ AK853  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ1084  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10  
HCP: 12         ♣ 62

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♠X S

North:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ J762  
 ♦ A43  
 ♣ A842

South:  
 ♠ KQ107632  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♦	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	X	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 140  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J109  
 ♥ KJ976532  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ Q862  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ KQJ10  
 ♣ 10532

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
2♦	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 141  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ KQ8743  
 ♣ K103

South:  
 ♠ AKQ1096  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ 9865

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♥	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 142  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K743  
 ♥ KJ87642  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ AJ52  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ 10865  
 ♣ KJ94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
2♣	4♥	AP	

Board: 143  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♣X E

North:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ AQ76  
 ♦ J8732  
 ♣ A5

South:  
 ♠ AKJ92  
 ♥ J10  
 ♦ K54  
 ♣ 1032

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♣	X
AP			

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ AK853

♥ KQ1084

♦ 10

♣ 62

South:

♠ Q4

♥ J

♦ AQ752

♣ AJ854

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♥	X	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 139      ♠ KQ107632  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ  
Vul: None       ♦ 52  
HCP: 10         ♣ 103

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 140      ♠ Q862  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQJ10  
HCP: 10         ♣ 10532

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 141      ♠ AKQ1096  
Dealer: S        ♥ K9  
Vul: Both       ♦ 9  
HCP: 12         ♣ 9865

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 142      ♠ AJ52  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q  
Vul: NS         ♦ 10865  
HCP: 11         ♣ KJ94

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 143      ♠ AKJ92  
Dealer: S        ♥ J10  
Vul: Both       ♦ K54  
HCP: 12         ♣ 1032

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 144      ♠ Q4  
Dealer: N        ♥ J  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ752  
HCP: 14         ♣ AJ854

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♠X S

North:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ J762  
 ♦ A43  
 ♣ A842

South:  
 ♠ KQ107632  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♦	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	X	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 140  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J109  
 ♥ KJ976532  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ Q862  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ KQJ10  
 ♣ 10532

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
2♦	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 141  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ KQ8743  
 ♣ K103

South:  
 ♠ AKQ1096  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ 9865

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♥	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 142  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K743  
 ♥ KJ87642  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ AJ52  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ 10865  
 ♣ KJ94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
2♣	4♥	AP	

Board: 143  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♣X E

North:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ AQ76  
 ♦ J8732  
 ♣ A5

South:  
 ♠ AKJ92  
 ♥ J10  
 ♦ K54  
 ♣ 1032

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♣	X
AP			

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ AK853

♥ KQ1084

♦ 10

♣ 62

South:

♠ Q4

♥ J

♦ AQ752

♣ AJ854

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♥	X	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 145	♠ 6	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ32	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ743	
HCP: 13	♣ A94	Partner bids first.

Board: 146	♠ A4	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ974	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ J1098	You bid first.

Board: 147	♠ 94	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1065	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ42	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ98	Partner bids first.

Board: 148	♠ 62	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1064	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K108	
HCP: 12	♣ 92	You bid first.

Board: 149	♠ 64	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ754	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K87	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ K74	Partner bids first.

Board: 150	♠ K9	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ107654	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 10	♣ Q762	You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ AJ32  
♦ KJ743  
♣ A94

South:  
♠ AK10843  
♥ Q97  
♦ 86  
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♣	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 146  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A4  
♥ AKQ974  
♦ 8  
♣ J1098

South:  
♠ KQJ109  
♥ J5  
♦ A1063  
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
2♦	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
X	6♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 147  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ 94  
♥ 1065  
♦ KQ42  
♣ AJ98

South:  
♠ AQ762  
♥ AJ93  
♦ 10  
♣ 1032

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♦	2♥
AP			

Board: 148  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 62  
♥ AKQ1064  
♦ K108  
♣ 92

South:  
♠ AQJ  
♥ 82  
♦ J732  
♣ AJ73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
1♠	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 149  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 64  
♥ KQ754  
♦ K87  
♣ K74

South:  
♠ AKQJ2  
♥ J1086  
♦ Q42  
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♣	2♥
3♣	4♥	AP	



Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ KQ107654

♦ —

♣ Q762

South:

♠ 108763

♥ A9

♦ AQ32

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

X

XX

2♦

4♥

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 145	♠ AK10843	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 86	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	You bid first.

Board: 146	♠ KQJ109	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A1063	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 64	Partner bids first.

Board: 147	♠ AQ762	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ93	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	
HCP: 11	♣ 1032	You bid first.

Board: 148	♠ AQJ	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J732	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ73	Partner bids first.

Board: 149	♠ AKQJ2	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1086	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q42	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	You bid first.

Board: 150	♠ 108763	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ32	
HCP: 10	♣ 84	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ AJ32  
♦ KJ743  
♣ A94

South:  
♠ AK10843  
♥ Q97  
♦ 86  
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♣	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 146  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A4  
♥ AKQ974  
♦ 8  
♣ J1098

South:  
♠ KQJ109  
♥ J5  
♦ A1063  
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
2♦	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
X	6♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 147  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ 94  
♥ 1065  
♦ KQ42  
♣ AJ98

South:  
♠ AQ762  
♥ AJ93  
♦ 10  
♣ 1032

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♦	2♥
AP			

Board: 148  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 62  
♥ AKQ1064  
♦ K108  
♣ 92

South:  
♠ AQJ  
♥ 82  
♦ J732  
♣ AJ73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
1♠	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 149  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 64  
♥ KQ754  
♦ K87  
♣ K74

South:  
♠ AKQJ2  
♥ J1086  
♦ Q42  
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♣	2♥
3♣	4♥	AP	

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ KQ107654

♦ —

♣ Q762

South:

♠ 108763

♥ A9

♦ AQ32

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

X

XX

2♦

4♥

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 151      ♠ 73  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQJ853  
Vul: Both       ♦ 97  
HCP: 13         ♣ AQ8

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 152      ♠ A9  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQJ97  
Vul: NS         ♦ K1053  
HCP: 13         ♣ 73

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 153      ♠ K765  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1095  
HCP: 12         ♣ AK875

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 154      ♠ 4  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQJ975  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q7  
HCP: 13         ♣ KQ72

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 155      ♠ J10  
Dealer: S        ♥ K1096  
Vul: None       ♦ A106  
HCP: 11         ♣ K1085

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 156      ♠ AKQ1087543  
Dealer: N        ♥ —  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q65  
HCP: 11         ♣ 3

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ 73  
♥ AQJ853  
♦ 97  
♣ AQ8

South:  
♠ AKJ92  
♥ 10  
♦ QJ  
♣ J10973

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♦	3♣
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 152  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A9  
♥ KQJ97  
♦ K1053  
♣ 73

South:  
♠ KQ7632  
♥ A5  
♦ A4  
♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 153  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ K765  
♥ Q  
♦ 1095  
♣ AK875

South:  
♠ 83  
♥ KJ10543  
♦ AK87  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 154  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ KQJ975  
♦ Q7  
♣ KQ72

South:  
♠ AJ8  
♥ 64  
♦ J98653  
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
1♠	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 155  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ J10  
♥ K1096  
♦ A106  
♣ K1085

South:  
♠ AKQ742  
♥ 5  
♦ 8753  
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♥	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 156  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ1087543  
♥ —  
♦ Q65  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ J2  
♥ KQJ76  
♦ K10  
♣ 9864

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♥	4♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 151	♠ AKJ92	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	
HCP: 12	♣ J10973	You bid first.

Board: 152	♠ KQ7632	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1065	

Board: 153	♠ 83	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10543	
Vul: NS	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 154	♠ AJ8	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J98653	
HCP: 10	♣ A4	Partner bids first.

Board: 155	♠ AKQ742	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8753	
HCP: 11	♣ Q3	You bid first.

Board: 156	♠ J2	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ76	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10	
HCP: 10	♣ 9864	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 73

♥ AQJ853

♦ 97

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ AKJ92

♥ 10

♦ QJ

♣ J10973

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

X	XX	2♦	3♣
---	----	----	----

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A9

♥ KQJ97

♦ K1053

♣ 73

South:

♠ KQ7632

♥ A5

♦ A4

♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	X	XX
--	----	---	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K765

♥ Q

♦ 1095

♣ AK875

South:

♠ 83

♥ KJ10543

♦ AK87

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

X	XX	Pass	1NT
---	----	------	-----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ975

♦ Q7

♣ KQ72

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ 64

♦ J98653

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	X	XX
--	----	---	----

1♠	2♥	Pass	4♥
----	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J10

♥ K1096

♦ A106

♣ K1085

South:

♠ AKQ742

♥ 5

♦ 8753

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

X	XX	2♥	2♠
---	----	----	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1087543

♥ —

♦ Q65

♣ 3

South:

♠ J2

♥ KQJ76

♦ K10

♣ 9864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	XX
--	----	---	----

2♥	4♠	AP	
----	----	----	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 157  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ A72  
♥ A7  
♦ Q10432  
♣ 964

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 13

♠ QJ8542  
♥ K75  
♦ AK42  
♣ —

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 159  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 13

♠ A9  
♥ J8  
♦ KQ52  
♣ K9764

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 160  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 10

♠ AQJ9864  
♥ K53  
♦ 63  
♣ 2

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 161  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 14

♠ AKJ  
♥ J2  
♦ KQ876  
♣ 752

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 162  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 13

♠ AJ2  
♥ KQ10984  
♦ 8  
♣ K93

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A72

♥ A7

♦ Q10432

♣ 964

South:

♠ J

♥ KQJ832

♦ A865

♣ J10

West North East South

X XX 1♠ 1♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ X W

North:

♠ QJ8542

♥ K75

♦ AK42

♣ —

South:

♠ K9

♥ Q10643

♦ J73

♣ AJ8

West North East South

1♠ X XX

2♣ 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass Pass

5♣ X AP

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A9

♥ J8

♦ KQ52

♣ K9764

South:

♠ KQJ62

♥ K964

♦ 9

♣ QJ10

West North East South

X XX 1♠ 1♥

Pass 2♦ 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ AQJ9864

♥ K53

♦ 63

♣ 2

South:

♠ K

♥ QJ6

♦ KQ42

♣ K9754

West North East South

1♠ X XX

Pass 1NT Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ J2

♦ KQ876

♣ 752

South:

♠ 92

♥ AKQ8743

♦ 1094

♣ A

West North East South

X XX 1♠ 1♥

Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ KQ10984

♦ 8

♣ K93

South:

♠ 109

♥ AJ

♦ 96432

♣ AQ76

West North East South

1♥ X XX

1♠ 2♥ 2♠ 4♥

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 157	♠ J	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ832	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A865	
HCP: 12	♣ J10	You bid first.
Board: 158	♠ K9	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10643	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J73	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ8	Partner bids first.
Board: 159	♠ KQJ62	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K964	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10	You bid first.
Board: 160	♠ K	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9754	
Board: 161	♠ 92	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8743	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1094	
HCP: 13	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 162	♠ 109	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 96432	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ76	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A72

♥ A7

♦ Q10432

♣ 964

South:

♠ J

♥ KQJ832

♦ A865

♣ J10

West North East South

1♥

X XX 1♠ 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ X W

North:

♠ QJ8542

♥ K75

♦ AK42

♣ —

South:

♠ K9

♥ Q10643

♦ J73

♣ AJ8

West North East South

1♠ X XX

2♣ 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass Pass

5♣ X AP

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A9

♥ J8

♦ KQ52

♣ K9764

South:

♠ KQJ62

♥ K964

♦ 9

♣ QJ10

West North East South

1♠

X XX 2♦ 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ AQJ9864

♥ K53

♦ 63

♣ 2

South:

♠ K

♥ QJ6

♦ KQ42

♣ K9754

West North East South

1♠ X XX

Pass 1NT Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ J2

♦ KQ876

♣ 752

South:

♠ 92

♥ AKQ8743

♦ 1094

♣ A

West North East South

1♥

X XX 1♠ 4♥

AP

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ KQ10984

♦ 8

♣ K93

South:

♠ 109

♥ AJ

♦ 96432

♣ AQ76

West North East South

1♥ X XX

1♠ 2♥ 2♠ 4♥

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 163	♠ K	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ J9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10832	
Board: 164	♠ QJ1085	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ953	You bid first.
Board: 165	♠ 93	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ76	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ953	
HCP: 10	♣ 52	Partner bids first.
Board: 166	♠ KJ832	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108	
Board: 167	♠ 75	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q74	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10952	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ2	Partner bids first.
Board: 168	♠ AKQ64	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 74	

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AJ987				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK6	♥ Q1053	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J9432	♦ 106	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 10832	♣ A4	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1085	♠ K2		1♠	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ KQ93	2♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 7	♦ Q963	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ953	♣ 642				
Contract: 2♥ X W						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ KQ8765				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ76	♥ AJ42	X	XX	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ953	♦ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 52	♣ K43	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ832	♠ Q		1♠	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ A42	♥ 876	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ6	♦ Q1032				
South HCP: 10	♣ 108	♣ KQJ94				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ AK6432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q74	♥ AJ93	X	XX	2♣	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K10952	♦ 84	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ2	♣ K				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ64	♠ 3		1♠	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ AKJ873	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ32	♦ K10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 74	♣ J1086	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 163	♠ AJ987	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1053	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A4	

Board: 164	♠ K2	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ93	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q963	
HCP: 10	♣ 642	Partner bids first.

Board: 165	♠ KQ8765	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ42	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 13	♣ K43	You bid first.

Board: 166	♠ Q	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 876	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ94	

Board: 167	♠ AK6432	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ93	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 84	
HCP: 15	♣ K	You bid first.

Board: 168	♠ 3	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ873	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1086	

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AJ987				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK6	♥ Q1053	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J9432	♦ 106	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 10832	♣ A4	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1085	♠ K2		1♠	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ KQ93	2♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 7	♦ Q963	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ953	♣ 642				
Contract: 2♥ X W						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ KQ8765				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ76	♥ AJ42	X	XX	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ953	♦ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 52	♣ K43	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ832	♠ Q		1♠	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ A42	♥ 876	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ6	♦ Q1032				
South HCP: 10	♣ 108	♣ KQJ94				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ AK6432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q74	♥ AJ93	X	XX	2♣	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K10952	♦ 84	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ2	♣ K				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ64	♠ 3		1♠	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ AKJ873	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ32	♦ K10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 74	♣ J1086	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 169	♠ K2	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K985	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	
HCP: 10	♣ J1043	Partner bids first.
Board: 170	♠ K1065	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10974	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 75	
HCP: 10	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 171	♠ A86	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J863	
Board: 172	♠ A10532	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ87	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K103	
HCP: 12	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 173	♠ A7	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7653	
Vul: NS	♦ J765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q3	
Board: 174	♠ QJ4	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ854	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J32	
HCP: 13	♣ 8	You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ AJ10865				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K985	♥ Q7	X	XX	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ7	♦ K96	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J1043	♣ K2	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1065	♠ Q873				
Vul: NS	♥ AK10974	♥ Q2		1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 10	♦ 75	♦ A632	2♣	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ A84	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ QJ5				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q6	♥ A8753	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ92	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J863	♣ A1092				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10532	♠ K8		1♠	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ AJ87	♥ Q1052	2♣	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K103	♦ J9765	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ A3				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KQ1064				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K7653	♥ 1042	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J765	♦ A10	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q3	♣ K52				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ4	♠ K83				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ854	♥ 107		1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 13	♦ J32	♦ K95	2♣	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ 8	♣ A9764	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 169	♠ AJ10865	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K96	
HCP: 13	♣ K2	You bid first.

Board: 170	♠ Q873	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A632	
HCP: 12	♣ A84	Partner bids first.

Board: 171	♠ QJ5	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8753	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1092	

Board: 172	♠ K8	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1052	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J9765	
HCP: 10	♣ A3	Partner bids first.

Board: 173	♠ KQ1064	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1042	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K52	

Board: 174	♠ K83	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K95	
HCP: 10	♣ A9764	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ AJ10865				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K985	♥ Q7	X	XX	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ7	♦ K96	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J1043	♣ K2	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1065	♠ Q873				
Vul: NS	♥ AK10974	♥ Q2		1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 10	♦ 75	♦ A632	2♣	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ A84	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ QJ5				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q6	♥ A8753	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ92	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J863	♣ A1092				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10532	♠ K8		1♠	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ AJ87	♥ Q1052	2♣	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K103	♦ J9765	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ A3				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KQ1064				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K7653	♥ 1042	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J765	♦ A10	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q3	♣ K52				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ4	♠ K83				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ854	♥ 107		1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 13	♦ J32	♦ K95	2♣	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ 8	♣ A9764	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 175	♠ KJ	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ98	
HCP: 13	♣ K9764	Partner bids first.
Board: 176	♠ A86	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10532	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J93	
HCP: 13	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 177	♠ 85	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1064	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K8764	
HCP: 10	♣ 10	Partner bids first.
Board: 178	♠ AJ10743	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 32	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 85	You bid first.
Board: 179	♠ 84	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65	
Vul: EW	♦ 982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K984	
Board: 180	♠ KQ96432	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10876	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	
HCP: 11	♣ —	You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ 75

♦ AQ98

♣ K9764

South:

♠ AQ108652

♥ 1063

♦ 2

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♠

X XX 2♦ 4♠

AP

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A86

♥ AKJ10532

♦ J93

♣ —

South:

♠ J73

♥ Q6

♦ KQ64

♣ Q1076

West North East South

1♥

2♣ 4♥ AP

X

AP

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 85

♥ AK1064

♦ K8764

♣ 10

South:

♠ AKQ942

♥ 72

♦ Q3

♣ A96

West North East South

1♠

X XX 2♣ 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠X N

North:

♠ AJ10743

♥ AQ9

♦ 32

♣ 85

South:

♠ 82

♥ K752

♦ J105

♣ AQ73

West North East South

1♠

2♣ 2♠ Pass 3♠

X AP

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 84

♥ AK65

♦ 982

♣ K984

South:

♠ AKJ106

♥ 42

♦ Q765

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♠

X XX Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ96432

♥ 10876

♦ AQ

♣ —

South:

♠ 105

♥ J32

♦ J103

♣ AKQJ3

West North East South

1♠

2♣ 4♠ AP

X

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 175	♠ AQ108652	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1063	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ	You bid first.
Board: 176	♠ J73	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ64	
HCP: 10	♣ Q1076	Partner bids first.
Board: 177	♠ AKQ942	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q3	
HCP: 15	♣ A96	You bid first.
Board: 178	♠ 82	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K752	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J105	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ73	Partner bids first.
Board: 179	♠ AKJ106	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ Q765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	
Board: 180	♠ 105	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J103	
HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ3	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ 75

♦ AQ98

♣ K9764

South:

♠ AQ108652

♥ 1063

♦ 2

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♠

X XX 2♦ 4♠

AP

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A86

♥ AKJ10532

♦ J93

♣ —

South:

♠ J73

♥ Q6

♦ KQ64

♣ Q1076

West North East South

1♥ XX

2♣ 4♥ AP

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 85

♥ AK1064

♦ K8764

♣ 10

South:

♠ AKQ942

♥ 72

♦ Q3

♣ A96

West North East South

1♠

X XX 2♣ 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠X N

North:

♠ AJ10743

♥ AQ9

♦ 32

♣ 85

South:

♠ 82

♥ K752

♦ J105

♣ AQ73

West North East South

1♠ XX

2♣ 2♠ Pass 3♠

X AP

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 84

♥ AK65

♦ 982

♣ K984

South:

♠ AKJ106

♥ 42

♦ Q765

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♠

X XX Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ96432

♥ 10876

♦ AQ

♣ —

South:

♠ 105

♥ J32

♦ J103

♣ AKQJ3

West North East South

1♠ XX

2♣ 4♠ AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 181	♠ J3	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7654	
HCP: 12	♣ A107	Partner bids first.
Board: 182	♠ A96543	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK984	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 11	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 183	♠ AQ4	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A9875	
HCP: 10	♣ 876	Partner bids first.
Board: 184	♠ A4	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10974	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 43	
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	You bid first.
Board: 185	♠ K7	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A8642	
HCP: 10	♣ K874	Partner bids first.
Board: 186	♠ K9	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ107532	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9	
HCP: 11	♣ 103	You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ KQ109864				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ8	♥ 10	X	XX	2♥	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 7654	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A107	♣ Q85				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A96543	♠ KQ		1♠	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ AK984	♥ Q7	2♦	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 6	♦ A84	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 8	♣ Q107632				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ4	♠ 76				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 64	♥ KQ109532	X	XX	1♠	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A9875	♦ K3	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 876	♣ K4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ KJ97				
Vul: None	♥ KQJ10974	♥ A8		1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 12	♦ 43	♦ K62	2♣	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q6	♣ KJ52				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ AJ86432				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ KQ94	X	XX	2♣	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A8642	♦ Q10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K874	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ AJ632				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ107532	♥ A6		1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 11	♦ A9	♦ J1063	2♣	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 103	♣ 84				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 181	♠ KQ109864	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A8	
HCP: 11	♣ Q85	You bid first.
Board: 182	♠ KQ	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A84	
HCP: 13	♣ Q107632	Partner bids first.
Board: 183	♠ 76	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ109532	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K3	
HCP: 11	♣ K4	You bid first.
Board: 184	♠ KJ97	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K62	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ52	Partner bids first.
Board: 185	♠ AJ86432	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ94	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	
HCP: 12	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 186	♠ AJ632	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J1063	
HCP: 10	♣ 84	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ KQ109864				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ8	♥ 10	X	XX	2♥	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 7654	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A107	♣ Q85				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A96543	♠ KQ		1♠	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ AK984	♥ Q7	2♦	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 6	♦ A84	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 8	♣ Q107632				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ4	♠ 76				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 64	♥ KQ109532	X	XX	1♠	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A9875	♦ K3	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 876	♣ K4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ KJ97				
Vul: None	♥ KQJ10974	♥ A8		1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 12	♦ 43	♦ K62	2♣	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q6	♣ KJ52				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ AJ86432				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ KQ94	X	XX	2♣	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A8642	♦ Q10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K874	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ AJ632				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ107532	♥ A6		1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 11	♦ A9	♦ J1063	2♣	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 103	♣ 84				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 187      ♠ 54  
Dealer: S        ♥ 5  
Vul: None       ♦ KQ85  
HCP: 10         ♣ KQ8743

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188      ♠ KQ6543  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q42  
HCP: 12         ♣ 54

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 189      ♠ Q862  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q4  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ974  
HCP: 14         ♣ KQ

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 190      ♠ KQJ982  
Dealer: N        ♥ 6  
Vul: None       ♦ A9  
HCP: 12         ♣ Q1052

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 191      ♠ A105  
Dealer: S        ♥ 83  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ54  
HCP: 13         ♣ A1043

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 192      ♠ J3  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKJ82  
Vul: Both       ♦ 82  
HCP: 12         ♣ K1087

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ K86				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ K10942	X	XX	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ85	♦ J76	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ8743	♣ A9				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6543	♠ J7		1♠	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ 864	2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q42	♦ AKJ109	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 54	♣ Q82				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q862	♠ K3				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ AKJ973	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ974	♦ 3	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ	♣ 9872				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ982	♠ 10		1♠	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AQ1032	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A9	♦ QJ742	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1052	♣ AJ				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A105	♠ 7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ AKQ762	X	XX	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ54	♦ 109	Pass	4♥	4♠	X
South HCP: 12	♣ A1043	♣ K765	AP			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ AQ109		1♥	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ82	♥ 74	1♠	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 82	♦ KJ1053	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K1087	♣ Q3				
Contract: 2N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 187  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ K86  
♥ K10942  
♦ J76  
♣ A9

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 188  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 11

♠ J7  
♥ 864  
♦ AKJ109  
♣ Q82

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 189  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 11

♠ K3  
♥ AKJ973  
♦ 3  
♣ 9872

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 190  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 14

♠ 10  
♥ AQ1032  
♦ QJ742  
♣ AJ

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 191  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ 7  
♥ AKQ762  
♦ 109  
♣ K765

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 192  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ AQ109  
♥ 74  
♦ KJ1053  
♣ Q3

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ K86				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ K10942	X	XX	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ85	♦ J76	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ8743	♣ A9				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6543	♠ J7		1♠	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ 864	2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q42	♦ AKJ109	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 54	♣ Q82				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q862	♠ K3				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ AKJ973	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ974	♦ 3	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ	♣ 9872				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ982	♠ 10		1♠	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AQ1032	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A9	♦ QJ742	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1052	♣ AJ				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A105	♠ 7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ AKQ762	X	XX	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ54	♦ 109	Pass	4♥	4♠	X
South HCP: 12	♣ A1043	♣ K765	AP			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ AQ109		1♥	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ82	♥ 74	1♠	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 82	♦ KJ1053	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K1087	♣ Q3				
Contract: 2N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 193	♠ Q6	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J963	
Board: 194	♠ Q42	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ32	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J105	
HCP: 13	♣ K4	You bid first.
Board: 195	♠ QJ872	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ43	
HCP: 10	♣ 96	Partner bids first.
Board: 196	♠ A10653	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ64	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ105	
Board: 197	♠ Q53	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A854	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ102	Partner bids first.
Board: 198	♠ J3	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK108764	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 12	♣ A82	You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ AKJ105				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ KJ52	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ764	♦ —	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ J963	♣ 10752	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q42	♠ J987				
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ32	♥ K7		1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 13	♦ J105	♦ KQ	2♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K4	♣ A8753				
Contract: 2♦X W						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ872	♠ A6				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K5	♥ QJ943	X	XX	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ43	♦ A	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 96	♣ Q8754	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10653	♠ KQ		1♠	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ AJ64	♥ K98	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ A107632	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ105	♣ 96	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q53	♠ 842				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 63	♥ AKQ987	X	XX	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A854	♦ J6	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ102	♣ Q3				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J3

♥ AK108764

♦ 7

♣ A82

South:

♠ K10954

♥ 52

♦ A96

♣ K54

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
2♣	4♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 193	♠ AKJ105	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10752	
Board: 194	♠ J987	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	
HCP: 13	♣ A8753	Partner bids first.
Board: 195	♠ A6	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ943	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 13	♣ Q8754	You bid first.
Board: 196	♠ KQ	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: None	♦ A107632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 96	
Board: 197	♠ 842	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ987	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J6	
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	You bid first.
Board: 198	♠ K10954	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A96	
HCP: 10	♣ K54	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ AKJ105				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ KJ52	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ764	♦ —	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ J963	♣ 10752	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q42	♠ J987				
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ32	♥ K7		1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 13	♦ J105	♦ KQ	2♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K4	♣ A8753				
Contract: 2♦X W						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ872	♠ A6				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K5	♥ QJ943	X	XX	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ43	♦ A	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 96	♣ Q8754	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10653	♠ KQ		1♠	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ AJ64	♥ K98	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ A107632	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ105	♣ 96	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q53	♠ 842				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 63	♥ AKQ987	X	XX	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A854	♦ J6	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ102	♣ Q3				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J3

♥ AK108764

♦ 7

♣ A82

South:

♠ K10954

♥ 52

♦ A96

♣ K54

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
2♣	4♥	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 199	♠ AQ10852	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 52	
Board: 200	♠ AK109864	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 932	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K8	You bid first.
Board: 201	♠ 92	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10743	
Vul: None	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q64	
Board: 202	♠ AKQ532	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	
Board: 203	♠ Q10843	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ76	
HCP: 11	♣ 86	Partner bids first.
Board: 204	♠ AQ109	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ543	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 11	♣ 8732	You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10852

♥ A9

♦ 765

♣ 52

South:

♠ 3

♥ QJ1042

♦ 103

♣ AQJ43

West North East South

X XX Pass 1♥

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ AK109864

♥ 4

♦ 932

♣ K8

South:

♠ 2

♥ KQ1096

♦ Q74

♣ QJ109

West North East South

1♠ X XX

2♣ 4♠ Pass Pass

X AP

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 92

♥ AK10743

♦ K5

♣ Q64

South:

♠ AKJ76

♥ J9

♦ 1042

♣ K87

West North East South

1♠

X XX Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AKQ532

♥ 763

♦ QJ8

♣ 6

South:

♠ J9

♥ 1098

♦ A765

♣ AQ75

West North East South

1♠ X XX

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q10843

♥ A7

♦ AJ76

♣ 86

South:

♠ 2

♥ K985432

♦ K9

♣ A102

West North East South

1♥

X XX 2♣ 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP



Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ109

♥ AJ543

♦ —

♣ 8732

South:

♠ K4

♥ KQ

♦ KJ972

♣ J965

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	X	XX
--	----	---	----

2♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
----	------	------	-----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 199	♠ 3	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1042	
Vul: None	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ43	
Board: 200	♠ 2	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1096	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q74	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ109	Partner bids first.
Board: 201	♠ AKJ76	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ 1042	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K87	
Board: 202	♠ J9	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1098	
Vul: NS	♦ A765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ75	
Board: 203	♠ 2	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K985432	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K9	
HCP: 10	♣ A102	You bid first.
Board: 204	♠ K4	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ972	
HCP: 13	♣ J965	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10852

♥ A9

♦ 765

♣ 52

South:

♠ 3

♥ QJ1042

♦ 103

♣ AQJ43

West North East South

X XX Pass 1♥

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ AK109864

♥ 4

♦ 932

♣ K8

South:

♠ 2

♥ KQ1096

♦ Q74

♣ QJ109

West North East South

1♠ X XX

2♣ 4♠ Pass Pass

X AP

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 92

♥ AK10743

♦ K5

♣ Q64

South:

♠ AKJ76

♥ J9

♦ 1042

♣ K87

West North East South

1♠

X XX Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AKQ532

♥ 763

♦ QJ8

♣ 6

South:

♠ J9

♥ 1098

♦ A765

♣ AQ75

West North East South

1♠ X XX

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q10843

♥ A7

♦ AJ76

♣ 86

South:

♠ 2

♥ K985432

♦ K9

♣ A102

West North East South

1♥

X XX 2♣ 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ109

♥ AJ543

♦ —

♣ 8732

South:

♠ K4

♥ KQ

♦ KJ972

♣ J965

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	X	XX
--	----	---	----

2♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
----	------	------	-----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 205	♠ K4	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK106542	
HCP: 12	♣ Q109	Partner bids first.
Board: 206	♠ 10	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ852	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ1064	You bid first.
Board: 207	♠ AKQ98763	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	
Board: 208	♠ 8	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ985	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1063	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	
Board: 209	♠ A7	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ62	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J63	
HCP: 13	♣ A875	Partner bids first.
Board: 210	♠ AK874	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ J732	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ AQJ10953				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ KQ3	X	XX	2♥	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AK106542	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q109	♣ J85				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ K973		1♥	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ852	♥ J9	2♦	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ AQJ5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ1064	♣ 983				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ98763	♠ —				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ KQ743	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q92	♦ KJ65	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 2	♣ Q975				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ AKQJ62		1♥	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ985	♥ 103	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q1063	♦ 5	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ A10	♣ 8765	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KQ10964				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ62	♥ Q107	X	XX	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J63	♦ A7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A875	♣ 32				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK874	♠ 92		1♠	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ 107	♥ K652	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J732	♦ Q86	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K10	♣ AJ42				
Contract: 2♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 205	♠ AQJ10953	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 13	♣ J85	You bid first.
Board: 206	♠ K973	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ5	
HCP: 11	♣ 983	Partner bids first.
Board: 207	♠ —	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ743	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q975	
Board: 208	♠ AKQJ62	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8765	
Board: 209	♠ KQ10964	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A7	
HCP: 11	♣ 32	You bid first.
Board: 210	♠ 92	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K652	
Vul: EW	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ42	

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ AQJ10953				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ KQ3	X	XX	2♥	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AK106542	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q109	♣ J85				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ K973		1♥	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ852	♥ J9	2♦	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ AQJ5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ1064	♣ 983				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ98763	♠ —				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ KQ743	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q92	♦ KJ65	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 2	♣ Q975				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ AKQJ62		1♥	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ985	♥ 103	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q1063	♦ 5	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ A10	♣ 8765	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KQ10964				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ62	♥ Q107	X	XX	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J63	♦ A7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A875	♣ 32				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK874	♠ 92		1♠	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ 107	♥ K652	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J732	♦ Q86	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K10	♣ AJ42				
Contract: 2♥ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 211      ♠ KJ9  
Dealer: S        ♥ J  
Vul: None        ♦ J5  
HCP: 11         ♣ KQ75432

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 212      ♠ AKJ1087  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ  
Vul: NS         ♦ 102  
HCP: 12         ♣ 1064

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 213      ♠ K84  
Dealer: S        ♥ 10  
Vul: None        ♦ A108763  
HCP: 10         ♣ K72

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 214      ♠ AQ9832  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ  
Vul: EW         ♦ 98  
HCP: 13         ♣ Q83

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 215      ♠ AK842  
Dealer: S        ♥ 10  
Vul: Both        ♦ K8  
HCP: 11         ♣ J10972

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 216      ♠ KQJ9862  
Dealer: N        ♥ A6  
Vul: NS         ♦ J103  
HCP: 11         ♣ 4

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9	♠ A6				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ AK10984	X	XX	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J5	♦ Q987	Pass	Pass	2♠	3♦
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ75432	♣ 6	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1087	♠ Q5		1♠	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ Q942	2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 102	♦ QJ74	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1064	♣ A32				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K84	♠ J1052				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ KQJ86	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A108763	♦ —	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ K72	♣ A1098	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9832	♠ 54		1♠	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ Q52	2♥	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 98	♦ AJ52	Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ Q83	♣ K762	X	AP		
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK842	♠ J7				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ AKQ9854	X	XX	2♦	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K8	♦ A63	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J10972	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠X N

North:

♠ KQJ9862

♥ A6

♦ J103

♣ 4

South:

♠ A10

♥ J109874

♦ AK82

♣ 10

West

North

East

South

1♠

X

XX

2♣

4♠

Pass

Pass

5♣

X

Pass

5♠

X

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 211  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 13

♠ A6  
♥ AK10984  
♦ Q987  
♣ 6

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 212  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 11

♠ Q5  
♥ Q942  
♦ QJ74  
♣ A32

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ J1052  
♥ KQJ86  
♦ —  
♣ A1098

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 214  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ 54  
♥ Q52  
♦ AJ52  
♣ K762

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 215  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 14

♠ J7  
♥ AKQ9854  
♦ A63  
♣ 4

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 216  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ A10  
♥ J109874  
♦ AK82  
♣ 10

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9	♠ A6				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ AK10984	X	XX	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J5	♦ Q987	Pass	Pass	2♠	3♦
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ75432	♣ 6	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1087	♠ Q5		1♠	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ Q942	2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 102	♦ QJ74	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1064	♣ A32				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K84	♠ J1052				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ KQJ86	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A108763	♦ —	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ K72	♣ A1098	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9832	♠ 54		1♠	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ Q52	2♥	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 98	♦ AJ52	Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ Q83	♣ K762	X	AP		
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK842	♠ J7				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ AKQ9854	X	XX	2♦	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K8	♦ A63	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J10972	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠X N

North:

♠ KQJ9862

♥ A6

♦ J103

♣ 4

South:

♠ A10

♥ J109874

♦ AK82

♣ 10

West

North

East

South

1♠

X

XX

2♣

4♠

Pass

Pass

5♣

X

Pass

5♠

X

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 217      ♠ 103  
Dealer: S        ♥ 852  
Vul: EW        ♦ AJ92  
HCP: 10        ♣ AJ73

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218      ♠ AQ86542  
Dealer: N        ♥ 4  
Vul: Both      ♦ A3  
HCP: 10        ♣ 832

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 219      ♠ 54  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK54  
Vul: Both      ♦ K82  
HCP: 10        ♣ 9753

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220      ♠ A2  
Dealer: N        ♥ J9865  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ973  
HCP: 11        ♣ 3

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 221      ♠ K  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ98542  
Vul: NS        ♦ 10  
HCP: 10        ♣ K1092

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222      ♠ KQ87543  
Dealer: N        ♥ 10  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ103  
HCP: 10        ♣ 8

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:  
 ♠ 103  
 ♥ 852  
 ♦ AJ92  
 ♣ AJ73

South:  
 ♠ AKQ542  
 ♥ 1074  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ Q864

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♦	2♠
Pass	4♠	X	AP

Board: 218  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ86542  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ 832

South:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ KJ106  
 ♦ 7642  
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♥	4♠	AP	

Board: 219  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥X E

North:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ AK54  
 ♦ K82  
 ♣ 9753

South:  
 ♠ AKJ32  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ 1094  
 ♣ K106

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♥	X
AP			

Board: 220  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ J9865  
 ♦ AQ973  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ QJ963  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AQJ62

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 221  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ KJ98542  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ K1092

South:  
 ♠ AQ8753  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ 9653  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♦	2♠
AP			

Board: 222  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ87543  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ AJ103  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ K83  
 ♦ K865  
 ♣ J10432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♥	4♠	AP	



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 217      ♠ AKQ542  
Dealer: S        ♥ 1074  
Vul: EW         ♦ —  
HCP: 11         ♣ Q864

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 218      ♠ K3  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ106  
Vul: Both       ♦ 7642  
HCP: 11         ♣ A75

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219      ♠ AKJ32  
Dealer: S        ♥ 32  
Vul: Both       ♦ 1094  
HCP: 11         ♣ K106

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 220      ♠ QJ963  
Dealer: N        ♥ 102  
Vul: None       ♦ 4  
HCP: 10         ♣ AQJ62

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 221      ♠ AQ8753  
Dealer: S        ♥ A10  
Vul: NS         ♦ 9653  
HCP: 11         ♣ J

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 222      ♠ A  
Dealer: N        ♥ K83  
Vul: Both       ♦ K865  
HCP: 11         ♣ J10432

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:  
 ♠ 103  
 ♥ 852  
 ♦ AJ92  
 ♣ AJ73

South:  
 ♠ AKQ542  
 ♥ 1074  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ Q864

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♦	2♠
Pass	4♠	X	AP

Board: 218  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ86542  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ 832

South:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ KJ106  
 ♦ 7642  
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♥	4♠	AP	

Board: 219  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥X E

North:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ AK54  
 ♦ K82  
 ♣ 9753

South:  
 ♠ AKJ32  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ 1094  
 ♣ K106

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♥	X
AP			

Board: 220  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ J9865  
 ♦ AQ973  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ QJ963  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AQJ62

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 221  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ KJ98542  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ K1092

South:  
 ♠ AQ8753  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ 9653  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♦	2♠
AP			

Board: 222  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ87543  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ AJ103  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ K83  
 ♦ K865  
 ♣ J10432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♥	4♠	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 223  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 12

♠ AK  
♥ 9542  
♦ J1084  
♣ A95

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 224  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 11

♠ 72  
♥ KQJ94  
♦ K10  
♣ Q1094

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 225  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 13

♠ A  
♥ 975  
♦ KJ865  
♣ AJ72

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 226  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ 43  
♥ AJ109865  
♦ KQ  
♣ 53

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 227  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 11

♠ Q4  
♥ AKJ54  
♦ 972  
♣ J83

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 228  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 11

♠ J  
♥ AQ109743  
♦ A953  
♣ 8

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK

♥ 9542

♦ J1084

♣ A95

South:

♠ QJ1093

♥ AQJ87

♦ 753

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

X	XX	2♣	2♥
---	----	----	----

3♣	4♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 72

♥ KQJ94

♦ K10

♣ Q1094

South:

♠ Q1084

♥ 83

♦ J8764

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	X	XX
--	----	---	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
------	-----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A

♥ 975

♦ KJ865

♣ AJ72

South:

♠ KQJ75

♥ 102

♦ 9

♣ KQ954

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

X	XX	2♥	3♣
---	----	----	----

Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. strength cue bid

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 43

♥ AJ109865

♦ KQ

♣ 53

South:

♠ J765

♥ Q3

♦ AJ95

♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	X	XX
--	----	---	----

2♣	4♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ X E

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AKJ54

♦ 972

♣ J83

South:

♠ AJ86532

♥ 108

♦ AJ84

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

X	XX	2♣	4♠
---	----	----	----

Pass	Pass	5♣	X
------	------	----	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ J

♥ AQ109743

♦ A953

♣ 8

South:

♠ 986

♥ K8

♦ K107

♣ A6432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	X	XX
--	----	---	----

1♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

4♠	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
----	------	------	------

AP			
----	--	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 223      ♠ QJ1093  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQJ87  
Vul: None        ♦ 753  
HCP: 10          ♣ —

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 224      ♠ Q1084  
Dealer: N        ♥ 83  
Vul: NS          ♦ J8764  
HCP: 10          ♣ AK

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 225      ♠ KQJ75  
Dealer: S        ♥ 102  
Vul: NS          ♦ 9  
HCP: 11          ♣ KQ954

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 226      ♠ J765  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q3  
Vul: EW          ♦ AJ95  
HCP: 10          ♣ Q74

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 227      ♠ AJ86532  
Dealer: S        ♥ 108  
Vul: Both        ♦ AJ84  
HCP: 10          ♣ —

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 228      ♠ 986  
Dealer: N        ♥ K8  
Vul: NS          ♦ K107  
HCP: 10          ♣ A6432

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK

♥ 9542

♦ J1084

♣ A95

South:

♠ QJ1093

♥ AQJ87

♦ 753

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

X	XX	2♣	2♥
---	----	----	----

3♣	4♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 72

♥ KQJ94

♦ K10

♣ Q1094

South:

♠ Q1084

♥ 83

♦ J8764

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	X	XX
--	----	---	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
------	-----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A

♥ 975

♦ KJ865

♣ AJ72

South:

♠ KQJ75

♥ 102

♦ 9

♣ KQ954

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

X	XX	2♥	3♣
---	----	----	----

Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. strength cue bid

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 43

♥ AJ109865

♦ KQ

♣ 53

South:

♠ J765

♥ Q3

♦ AJ95

♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	X	XX
--	----	---	----

2♣	4♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣X E

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AKJ54

♦ 972

♣ J83

South:

♠ AJ86532

♥ 108

♦ AJ84

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

X	XX	2♣	4♠
---	----	----	----

Pass	Pass	5♣	X
------	------	----	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ J

♥ AQ109743

♦ A953

♣ 8

South:

♠ 986

♥ K8

♦ K107

♣ A6432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	X	XX
--	----	---	----

1♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

4♠	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
----	------	------	------

AP			
----	--	--	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 229	♠ KQ76542	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	
HCP: 15	♣ K102	Partner bids first.
Board: 230	♠ AQ9743	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10532	
Vul: None	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A	
Board: 231	♠ AQJ973	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A92	
HCP: 11	♣ 54	Partner bids first.
Board: 232	♠ A94	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10652	
Vul: Both	♦ 743	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	
Board: 233	♠ AJ	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1072	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10654	
Board: 234	♠ AKJ1086	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1084	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 14	♣ Q4	You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ76542

♥ —

♦ AK5

♣ K102

South:

♠ 8

♥ AK732

♦ J10874

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♥

X XX 2♣ 2♦

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AQ9743

♥ 10532

♦ 97

♣ A

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ987

♦ QJ6

♣ Q9765

West North East South

1♠ X XX

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♣ X E

North:

♠ AQJ973

♥ 97

♦ A92

♣ 54

South:

♠ 1042

♥ AK863

♦ J104

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♥

X XX 2♣ X

AP

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A94

♥ AK10652

♦ 743

♣ 2

South:

♠ KJ76

♥ Q

♦ Q109

♣ KQ543

West North East South

1♥ X XX

Pass 1NT Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ J1072

♦ KJ

♣ J10654

South:

♠ Q10963

♥ K84

♦ Q94

♣ A8

West North East South

1♠

X XX Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ1086

♥ K1084

♦ J

♣ Q4

South:

♠ 32

♥ A9652

♦ Q976

♣ A7

West North East South

1♠ X XX

2♣ 3♥ Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 229	♠ 8	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK732	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J10874	
HCP: 10	♣ Q3	You bid first.
Board: 230	♠ —	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ987	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9765	
Board: 231	♠ 1042	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK863	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J104	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	You bid first.
Board: 232	♠ KJ76	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ543	
Board: 233	♠ Q10963	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: NS	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8	
Board: 234	♠ 32	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9652	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q976	
HCP: 10	♣ A7	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ76542

♥ —

♦ AK5

♣ K102

South:

♠ 8

♥ AK732

♦ J10874

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♥

X XX 2♣ 2♦

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AQ9743

♥ 10532

♦ 97

♣ A

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ987

♦ QJ6

♣ Q9765

West North East South

1♠ X XX

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♣ X E

North:

♠ AQJ973

♥ 97

♦ A92

♣ 54

South:

♠ 1042

♥ AK863

♦ J104

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♥

X XX 2♣ X

AP

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A94

♥ AK10652

♦ 743

♣ 2

South:

♠ KJ76

♥ Q

♦ Q109

♣ KQ543

West North East South

1♥ X XX

Pass 1NT Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ J1072

♦ KJ

♣ J10654

South:

♠ Q10963

♥ K84

♦ Q94

♣ A8

West North East South

1♠

X XX Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ1086

♥ K1084

♦ J

♣ Q4

South:

♠ 32

♥ A9652

♦ Q976

♣ A7

West North East South

1♠ X XX

2♣ 3♥ Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 235      ♠ KQJ8  
Dealer: S        ♥ 4  
Vul: None        ♦ 1053  
HCP: 11         ♣ AJ853

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 236      ♠ AJ843  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ542  
Vul: NS         ♦ 3  
HCP: 10         ♣ 94

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 237      ♠ K9  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q543  
Vul: EW         ♦ K62  
HCP: 10         ♣ Q952

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 238      ♠ AJ1063  
Dealer: N        ♥ 8  
Vul: Both        ♦ A95  
HCP: 12         ♣ K986

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 239      ♠ A76  
Dealer: S        ♥ 76  
Vul: EW         ♦ K1095  
HCP: 11         ♣ A1063

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 240      ♠ AKQ10983  
Dealer: N        ♥ A  
Vul: Both        ♦ 1063  
HCP: 13         ♣ 52

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ KQJ8

♥ 4

♦ 1053

♣ AJ853

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQ1096

♦ AQ942

♣ 74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

X	XX	1♠	2♦
---	----	----	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦X W

North:

♠ AJ843

♥ KQ542

♦ 3

♣ 94

South:

♠ K10

♥ A10

♦ 7642

♣ KJ1052

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	XX
--	----	---	----

2♦	2♥	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

3♦	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
----	------	------	------

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥X S

North:

♠ K9

♥ Q543

♦ K62

♣ Q952

South:

♠ QJ1086

♥ K10962

♦ A3

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

X	XX	2♦	2♥
---	----	----	----

Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
------	------	----	------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	Pass	X	AP
------	------	---	----

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1063

♥ 8

♦ A95

♣ K986

South:

♠ K7

♥ A75

♦ K7642

♣ 1032

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	XX
--	----	---	----

2♥	3♣	Pass	3♠
----	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A76

♥ 76

♦ K1095

♣ A1063

South:

♠ 982

♥ AKQJ83

♦ Q8

♣ 75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

X	XX	1♠	2♥
---	----	----	----

Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. strength cue bid

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ10983

♥ A

♦ 1063

♣ 52

South:

♠ 74

♥ KQJ105

♦ 854

♣ A108

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♥	4♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 235  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 12

♠ 9  
♥ AQ1096  
♦ AQ942  
♣ 74

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 236  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 11

♠ K10  
♥ A10  
♦ 7642  
♣ KJ1052

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 237  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ QJ1086  
♥ K10962  
♦ A3  
♣ 8

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 238  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ K7  
♥ A75  
♦ K7642  
♣ 1032

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 239  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ 982  
♥ AKQJ83  
♦ Q8  
♣ 75

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 240  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ 74  
♥ KQJ105  
♦ 854  
♣ A108

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.



# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ KQJ8

♥ 4

♦ 1053

♣ AJ853

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQ1096

♦ AQ942

♣ 74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

X	XX	1♠	2♦
---	----	----	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦X W

North:

♠ AJ843

♥ KQ542

♦ 3

♣ 94

South:

♠ K10

♥ A10

♦ 7642

♣ KJ1052

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	XX
--	----	---	----

2♦	2♥	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

3♦	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
----	------	------	------

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥X S

North:

♠ K9

♥ Q543

♦ K62

♣ Q952

South:

♠ QJ1086

♥ K10962

♦ A3

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

X	XX	2♦	2♥
---	----	----	----

Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
------	------	----	------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	Pass	X	AP
------	------	---	----

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1063

♥ 8

♦ A95

♣ K986

South:

♠ K7

♥ A75

♦ K7642

♣ 1032

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	XX
--	----	---	----

2♥	3♣	Pass	3♠
----	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A76

♥ 76

♦ K1095

♣ A1063

South:

♠ 982

♥ AKQJ83

♦ Q8

♣ 75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

X	XX	1♠	2♥
---	----	----	----

Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. strength cue bid

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ10983

♥ A

♦ 1063

♣ 52

South:

♠ 74

♥ KQJ105

♦ 854

♣ A108

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♥	4♠	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 241	♠ K8	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8765	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K3	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ76	Partner bids first.
Board: 242	♠ AQJ9874	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 243	♠ —	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10864	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 82	
HCP: 10	♣ K942	Partner bids first.
Board: 244	♠ A6532	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ732	
Board: 245	♠ 10762	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 654	
Board: 246	♠ KQJ102	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10983	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9	

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K8

♥ Q8765

♦ K3

♣ AQ76

South:

♠ Q765432

♥ A9

♦ A97

♣ 8

West North East South

1♠

X XX 2♦ 2♠

Pass 4♣ AP

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ AQJ9874

♥ 53

♦ QJ6

♣ 7

South:

♠ K3

♥ AKJ10942

♦ 94

♣ 43

West North East South

1♠ X XX

2♣ 4♣ Pass Pass

5♣ X AP

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AQJ10864

♦ 82

♣ K942

South:

♠ AKQJ1062

♥ 9

♦ KJ7

♣ 85

West North East South

1♠

X XX 2♦ 4♠

AP

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A6532

♥ 8

♦ J3

♣ AQ732

South:

♠ 87

♥ AQJ1097

♦ Q84

♣ J6

West North East South

1♠ X XX

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10762

♥ A

♦ AKQ74

♣ 654

South:

♠ J9

♥ KQJ9752

♦ 95

♣ AK

West North East South

1♥

X XX Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ102

♥ AJ10983

♦ —

♣ J9

South:

♠ 87

♥ Q4

♦ J108643

♣ AK3

West North East South

1♥ X XX

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 241	♠ Q765432	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A97	
HCP: 10	♣ 8	You bid first.

Board: 242	♠ K3	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10942	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 94	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 43	Partner bids first.

Board: 243	♠ AKQJ1062	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	
HCP: 14	♣ 85	You bid first.

Board: 244	♠ 87	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1097	
Vul: NS	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J6	

Board: 245	♠ J9	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ9752	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 246	♠ 87	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ J108643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK3	

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K8

♥ Q8765

♦ K3

♣ AQ76

South:

♠ Q765432

♥ A9

♦ A97

♣ 8

West North East South

1♠

X XX 2♦ 2♠

Pass 4♣ AP

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ AQJ9874

♥ 53

♦ QJ6

♣ 7

South:

♠ K3

♥ AKJ10942

♦ 94

♣ 43

West North East South

1♠ X XX

2♣ 4♣ Pass Pass

5♣ X AP

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AQJ10864

♦ 82

♣ K942

South:

♠ AKQJ1062

♥ 9

♦ KJ7

♣ 85

West North East South

1♠

X XX 2♦ 4♠

AP

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A6532

♥ 8

♦ J3

♣ AQ732

South:

♠ 87

♥ AQJ1097

♦ Q84

♣ J6

West North East South

1♠ X XX

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10762

♥ A

♦ AKQ74

♣ 654

South:

♠ J9

♥ KQJ9752

♦ 95

♣ AK

West North East South

1♥

X XX Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ102

♥ AJ10983

♦ —

♣ J9

South:

♠ 87

♥ Q4

♦ J108643

♣ AK3

West North East South

1♥ X XX

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 247      ♠ J103  
Dealer: S        ♥ K9  
Vul: NS         ♦ A1074  
HCP: 10        ♣ Q1082

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248      ♠ AKQ842  
Dealer: N        ♥ 86  
Vul: EW         ♦ K  
HCP: 12        ♣ 10864

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 249      ♠ 9874  
Dealer: S        ♥ A10  
Vul: None       ♦ Q107  
HCP: 11        ♣ AJ43

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 250      ♠ AKQ1032  
Dealer: N        ♥ 1062  
Vul: EW         ♦ J8  
HCP: 12        ♣ Q8

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 251      ♠ 76  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q864  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q10  
HCP: 12        ♣ AKJ96

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 252      ♠ 32  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKQ109643  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ  
HCP: 16        ♣ A

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J103	♠ A42				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ AQ108632	X	XX	2♣	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A1074	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1082	♣ 63				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ842	♠ 65		1♠	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ AQ104	2♥	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ J643	Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 10864	♣ K92	X	AP		
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9874	♠ AQ				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ KJ952	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q107	♦ J5	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ43	♣ Q976	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1032	♠ J		1♠	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ 1062	♥ K53	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J8	♦ AQ765	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q8	♣ A1093				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ AQJ532				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q864	♥ K72	X	XX	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10	♦ J9	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ96	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ AKQ8		1♥	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ AKQ109643	♥ J	2♣	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ	♦ 9752				
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ 8743				
Contract: 4♥ N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 247	♠ A42	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108632	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	
HCP: 11	♣ 63	You bid first.
Board: 248	♠ 65	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ104	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J643	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K92	Partner bids first.
Board: 249	♠ AQ	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ952	
Vul: None	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q976	
Board: 250	♠ J	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1093	
Board: 251	♠ AQJ532	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q2	You bid first.
Board: 252	♠ AKQ8	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9752	
HCP: 10	♣ 8743	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J103	♠ A42				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ AQ108632	X	XX	2♣	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A1074	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1082	♣ 63				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ842	♠ 65		1♠	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ AQ104	2♥	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ J643	Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 10864	♣ K92	X	AP		
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9874	♠ AQ				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ KJ952	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q107	♦ J5	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ43	♣ Q976	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1032	♠ J		1♠	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ 1062	♥ K53	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J8	♦ AQ765	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q8	♣ A1093				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ AQJ532				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q864	♥ K72	X	XX	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10	♦ J9	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ96	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ AKQ8		1♥	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ AKQ109643	♥ J		4♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ	♦ 9752	2♣			
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ 8743				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 253	♠ 854	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ A732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ107	

Board: 254	♠ 102	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ98	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1098	
HCP: 13	♣ K4	You bid first.

Board: 255	♠ AQ54	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J9632	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 109	Partner bids first.

Board: 256	♠ A65	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ982	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1092	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	You bid first.

Board: 257	♠ 965	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ764	
HCP: 10	♣ Q106	Partner bids first.

Board: 258	♠ QJ	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ742	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 542	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 854

♥ 104

♦ A732

♣ AQ107

South:

♠ AQ63

♥ AQ953

♦ 95

♣ J3

West North East South

1♥

X XX Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 102

♥ AKQJ98

♦ 1098

♣ K4

South:

♠ KQ974

♥ 74

♦ Q

♣ QJ1097

West North East South

1♥ X XX

2♦ 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ54

♥ K10

♦ J9632

♣ 109

South:

♠ K1062

♥ AQ854

♦ K5

♣ Q4

West North East South

1♥

X XX 2♣ 2♠

3♣ 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ A65

♥ KQJ982

♦ 1092

♣ Q

South:

♠ 10

♥ A4

♦ K853

♣ K98763

West North East South

1♥ X XX

1♠ 2♥ Pass 4♥

4♠ X AP

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 965

♥ A8

♦ KJ764

♣ Q106

South:

♠ 1073

♥ KQJ95

♦ A82

♣ A8

West North East South

1♥

X XX 1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦ AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥X N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ KQJ742

♦ 542

♣ K9

South:

♠ A1062

♥ 93

♦ AQ103

♣ 543

West North East South

1♥ X XX

2♣ 2♥ Pass 4♥

X AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 253	♠ AQ63	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ953	
Vul: None	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J3	

Board: 254	♠ KQ974	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ1097	Partner bids first.

Board: 255	♠ K1062	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ854	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K5	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ Q4	You bid first.

Board: 256	♠ 10	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K853	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K98763	Partner bids first.

Board: 257	♠ 1073	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ95	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A82	
HCP: 14	♣ A8	You bid first.

Board: 258	♠ A1062	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ103	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 543	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 854

♥ 104

♦ A732

♣ AQ107

South:

♠ AQ63

♥ AQ953

♦ 95

♣ J3

West North East South

1♥

X XX Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 102

♥ AKQJ98

♦ 1098

♣ K4

South:

♠ KQ974

♥ 74

♦ Q

♣ QJ1097

West North East South

1♥ X XX

2♦ 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ54

♥ K10

♦ J9632

♣ 109

South:

♠ K1062

♥ AQ854

♦ K5

♣ Q4

West North East South

1♥

X XX 2♣ 2♠

3♣ 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ A65

♥ KQJ982

♦ 1092

♣ Q

South:

♠ 10

♥ A4

♦ K853

♣ K98763

West North East South

1♥ X XX

1♠ 2♥ Pass 4♥

4♠ X AP

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 965

♥ A8

♦ KJ764

♣ Q106

South:

♠ 1073

♥ KQJ95

♦ A82

♣ A8

West North East South

1♥

X XX 1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦ AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥X N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ KQJ742

♦ 542

♣ K9

South:

♠ A1062

♥ 93

♦ AQ103

♣ 543

West North East South

1♥ X XX

2♣ 2♥ Pass 4♥

X AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 259	♠ Q9	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 107642	
HCP: 11	♣ AK85	Partner bids first.
Board: 260	♠ KQ972	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J4	
HCP: 12	♣ K65	You bid first.
Board: 261	♠ K73	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J9765	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ2	Partner bids first.
Board: 262	♠ AKJ8652	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 852	
HCP: 10	♣ Q7	You bid first.
Board: 263	♠ 9763	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ873	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ6	Partner bids first.
Board: 264	♠ KQJ962	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 105	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K732	You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥X E

North:

♠ Q9

♥ Q7

♦ 107642

♣ AK85

South:

♠ AK76532

♥ AJ10

♦ —

♣ Q63

West North East South

1♠

X XX 2♥ X

AP

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ KQ972

♥ K84

♦ J4

♣ K65

South:

♠ AJ

♥ Q2

♦ K9872

♣ A1043

West North East South

1♠ X XX

2♥ X AP

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K73

♥ 43

♦ J9765

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKQJ9752

♦ Q4

♣ 96

West North East South

1♥

X XX 1♠ 4♥

AP

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ8652

♥ 6

♦ 852

♣ Q7

South:

♠ Q7

♥ Q1097

♦ K3

♣ K10432

West North East South

1♠ X XX

2♥ 4♠ AP

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥X S

North:

♠ 9763

♥ Q

♦ KQ873

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ A5

♥ AKJ10965

♦ 6

♣ 853

West North East South

1♥

X XX 1♠ 4♥

Pass Pass X AP

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥X W

North:

♠ KQJ962

♥ K

♦ 105

♣ K732

South:

♠ 73

♥ Q103

♦ AK632

♣ J65

West North East South

1♠ X XX

2♥ 2♠ Pass 3♠

4♥ Pass Pass XA♠♠

AP



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 259	♠ AK76532	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 14	♣ Q63	You bid first.
Board: 260	♠ AJ	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K9872	
HCP: 14	♣ A1043	Partner bids first.
Board: 261	♠ 8	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ9752	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q4	
HCP: 12	♣ 96	You bid first.
Board: 262	♠ Q7	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1097	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K3	
HCP: 10	♣ K10432	Partner bids first.
Board: 263	♠ A5	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10965	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 853	You bid first.
Board: 264	♠ 73	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q103	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK632	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ J65	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥X E

North:

♠ Q9

♥ Q7

♦ 107642

♣ AK85

South:

♠ AK76532

♥ AJ10

♦ —

♣ Q63

West North East South

1♠

X XX 2♥ X

AP

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ KQ972

♥ K84

♦ J4

♣ K65

South:

♠ AJ

♥ Q2

♦ K9872

♣ A1043

West North East South

1♠ X XX

2♥ X AP

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K73

♥ 43

♦ J9765

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKQJ9752

♦ Q4

♣ 96

West North East South

1♥

X XX 1♠ 4♥

AP

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ8652

♥ 6

♦ 852

♣ Q7

South:

♠ Q7

♥ Q1097

♦ K3

♣ K10432

West North East South

1♠ X XX

2♥ 4♠ AP

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥X S

North:

♠ 9763

♥ Q

♦ KQ873

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ A5

♥ AKJ10965

♦ 6

♣ 853

West North East South

1♥

X XX 1♠ 4♥

Pass Pass X AP

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥X W

North:

♠ KQJ962

♥ K

♦ 105

♣ K732

South:

♠ 73

♥ Q103

♦ AK632

♣ J65

West North East South

1♠ X XX

2♥ 2♠ Pass 3♠

4♥ Pass Pass XA♠♠

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 265	♠ Q5	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ98	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ86	Partner bids first.
Board: 266	♠ K109	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9872	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	
HCP: 11	♣ AK105	You bid first.
Board: 267	♠ 106	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ107	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J876	
HCP: 10	♣ A94	Partner bids first.
Board: 268	♠ QJ108762	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 103	
HCP: 10	♣ 32	You bid first.
Board: 269	♠ 974	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK87	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ985	Partner bids first.
Board: 270	♠ 10	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10963	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A1076	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ 643

♦ AJ98

♣ KQ86

South:

♠ KJ10432

♥ AKQ8

♦ 762

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

X XX 2♣ 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ K109

♥ J9872

♦ 10

♣ AK105

South:

♠ 653

♥ K4

♦ AQJ98

♣ 974

West North East South

1♥

2♦ AP

X

XX

2♦

AP

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 106

♥ AJ107

♦ J876

♣ A94

South:

♠ AKQ5432

♥ 5

♦ 103

♣ K87

West North East South

1♠

X XX 2♥ 4♠

AP

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ108762

♥ AK

♦ 103

♣ 32

South:

♠ A3

♥ Q876

♦ KJ8

♣ Q1094

West North East South

1♠

2♦ 4♠ AP

X

XX

2♦

4♠

AP

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ X E

North:

♠ 974

♥ 8

♦ AK87

♣ KJ985

South:

♠ KQ52

♥ AQ962

♦ 104

♣ 32

West North East South

1♥

X XX 2♦ X

AP

X

XX

X

XX

2♦

X

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ KQJ10963

♦ A1076

♣ 3

South:

♠ 875

♥ A

♦ KJ42

♣ QJ1095

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
1♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
4♠	5♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 265	♠ KJ10432	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 762	
HCP: 13	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 266	♠ 653	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ98	
HCP: 10	♣ 974	Partner bids first.
Board: 267	♠ AKQ5432	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 103	
HCP: 12	♣ K87	You bid first.
Board: 268	♠ A3	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q876	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	
HCP: 12	♣ Q1094	Partner bids first.
Board: 269	♠ KQ52	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ962	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 104	
HCP: 11	♣ 32	You bid first.
Board: 270	♠ 875	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ42	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ1095	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ 643

♦ AJ98

♣ KQ86

South:

♠ KJ10432

♥ AKQ8

♦ 762

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

X XX 2♣ 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ K109

♥ J9872

♦ 10

♣ AK105

South:

♠ 653

♥ K4

♦ AQJ98

♣ 974

West North East South

1♥

X XX

2♦ AP

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 106

♥ AJ107

♦ J876

♣ A94

South:

♠ AKQ5432

♥ 5

♦ 103

♣ K87

West North East South

1♠

X XX 2♥ 4♠

AP

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ108762

♥ AK

♦ 103

♣ 32

South:

♠ A3

♥ Q876

♦ KJ8

♣ Q1094

West North East South

1♠

X XX

2♦ 4♠ AP

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ X E

North:

♠ 974

♥ 8

♦ AK87

♣ KJ985

South:

♠ KQ52

♥ AQ962

♦ 104

♣ 32

West North East South

1♥

X XX 2♦ X

AP

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ KQJ10963

♦ A1076

♣ 3

South:

♠ 875

♥ A

♦ KJ42

♣ QJ1095

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	X	XX
--	----	---	----

1♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

4♠	5♥	AP	
----	----	----	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 271	♠ AQJ94	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 75	
HCP: 11	♣ 10876	Partner bids first.
Board: 272	♠ 2	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10964	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q10865	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 273	♠ Q2	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ74	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q974	
HCP: 13	♣ K6	Partner bids first.
Board: 274	♠ KQJ743	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ964	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J2	
HCP: 11	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 275	♠ 72	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10762	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A103	
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ10	Partner bids first.
Board: 276	♠ J74	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ92	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J3	
HCP: 12	♣ 42	You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♦X E

North:  
 ♠ AQJ94  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ 10876

South:  
 ♠ 107  
 ♥ Q10752  
 ♦ AK2  
 ♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	2♦	X
AP			

Board: 272  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ AKQ10964  
 ♦ Q10865  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ AK5  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ K97  
 ♣ K10863

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
1♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
4♣	5♥	AP	

Board: 273  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ KQJ74  
 ♦ Q974  
 ♣ K6

South:  
 ♠ AK10763  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♦	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 274  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ743  
 ♥ KJ964  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ 1052  
 ♦ K76  
 ♣ AQJ943

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♦	2♥	AP	

Board: 275  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ 10762  
 ♦ A103  
 ♣ KQJ10

South:  
 ♠ Q98543  
 ♥ AJ3  
 ♦ K86  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	1NT	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 276  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J74  
 ♥ AKQJ92  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ 42

South:  
 ♠ KQ32  
 ♥ 104  
 ♦ Q86  
 ♣ KQJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 271	♠ 107	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10752	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ3	You bid first.

Board: 272	♠ AK5	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K97	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K10863	Partner bids first.

Board: 273	♠ AK10763	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 103	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ7	You bid first.

Board: 274	♠ 2	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1052	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K76	
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ943	Partner bids first.

Board: 275	♠ Q98543	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K86	
HCP: 10	♣ 2	You bid first.

Board: 276	♠ KQ32	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q86	
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ10	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♦X E

North:  
 ♠ AQJ94  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ 10876

South:  
 ♠ 107  
 ♥ Q10752  
 ♦ AK2  
 ♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	2♦	X
AP			

Board: 272  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ AKQ10964  
 ♦ Q10865  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ AK5  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ K97  
 ♣ K10863

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
1♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
4♣	5♥	AP	

Board: 273  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ KQJ74  
 ♦ Q974  
 ♣ K6

South:  
 ♠ AK10763  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♦	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 274  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ743  
 ♥ KJ964  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ 1052  
 ♦ K76  
 ♣ AQJ943

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♦	2♥	AP	

Board: 275  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ 10762  
 ♦ A103  
 ♣ KQJ10

South:  
 ♠ Q98543  
 ♥ AJ3  
 ♦ K86  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	1NT	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 276  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J74  
 ♥ AKQJ92  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ 42

South:  
 ♠ KQ32  
 ♥ 104  
 ♦ Q86  
 ♣ KQJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 277	♠ 10	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ864	
HCP: 13	♣ AK92	Partner bids first.
Board: 278	♠ KJ3	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10654	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ 742	You bid first.
Board: 279	♠ 8632	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K985	
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ	Partner bids first.
Board: 280	♠ 4	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10543	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q95	
HCP: 11	♣ 108	You bid first.
Board: 281	♠ K2	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: EW	♦ A9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J65	
Board: 282	♠ AQ10843	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 765	
HCP: 11	♣ A5	You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 10

♥ 853

♦ AQ864

♣ AK92

South:

♠ AQJ832

♥ A96

♦ 9

♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

X	XX	2♦	2♠
---	----	----	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ AKJ10654

♦ —

♣ 742

South:

♠ Q9

♥ Q9

♦ KJ9852

♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	X	XX
--	----	---	----

1♠	4♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 8632

♥ 54

♦ K985

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ KQJ5

♥ AQ8732

♦ 4

♣ 102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

X	XX	2♣	2♠
---	----	----	----

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. strength cue bid

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKQ10543

♦ Q95

♣ 108

South:

♠ AJ865

♥ J8

♦ J6

♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	X	XX
--	----	---	----

2♣	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
----	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K2

♥ K87

♦ A9862

♣ J65

South:

♠ AQ864

♥ 653

♦ K74

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

X	XX	Pass	1NT
---	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10843

♥ J7

♦ 765

♣ A5

South:

♠ 7

♥ AK

♦ 842

♣ QJ98643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	XX
--	----	---	----

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

2♥			
----	--	--	--

	2♠		
--	----	--	--

		AP	
--	--	----	--

--	--	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 277	♠ AQJ832	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	
HCP: 11	♣ 1065	You bid first.
Board: 278	♠ Q9	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9852	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ8	Partner bids first.
Board: 279	♠ KQJ5	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8732	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 12	♣ 102	You bid first.
Board: 280	♠ AJ865	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J6	
HCP: 14	♣ AK93	Partner bids first.
Board: 281	♠ AQ864	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 653	
Vul: EW	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	
Board: 282	♠ 7	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 842	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ98643	Partner bids first.



# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 10

♥ 853

♦ AQ864

♣ AK92

South:

♠ AQJ832

♥ A96

♦ 9

♣ 1065

West North East South

X XX 2♦ 1♠

Pass 3NT AP 2♠

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ AKJ10654

♦ —

♣ 742

South:

♠ Q9

♥ Q9

♦ KJ9852

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1♠ 1♥ X XX

4♥ AP

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 8632

♥ 54

♦ K985

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ KQJ5

♥ AQ8732

♦ 4

♣ 102

West North East South

X XX 2♣ 1♥

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP 3♥

1. strength cue bid

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKQ10543

♦ Q95

♣ 108

South:

♠ AJ865

♥ J8

♦ J6

♣ AK93

West North East South

2♣ 1♥ X XX

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K2

♥ K87

♦ A9862

♣ J65

South:

♠ AQ864

♥ 653

♦ K74

♣ A2

West North East South

X XX Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 1NT

AP 3NT

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10843

♥ J7

♦ 765

♣ A5

South:

♠ 7

♥ AK

♦ 842

♣ QJ98643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	XX
--	----	---	----

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

2♥			
----	--	--	--

	2♠		
--	----	--	--

		AP	
--	--	----	--

--	--	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 283	♠ 8	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ84	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ2	
HCP: 11	♣ Q963	Partner bids first.
Board: 284	♠ AQJ1042	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 53	
HCP: 11	♣ 1043	You bid first.
Board: 285	♠ 62	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ107	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	
HCP: 11	♣ J10976	Partner bids first.
Board: 286	♠ 65	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ543	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	You bid first.
Board: 287	♠ K109742	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1094	Partner bids first.
Board: 288	♠ AKQJ83	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9753	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 10	♣ 973	You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ QJ84

♦ KQJ2

♣ Q963

South:

♠ AKJ765

♥ 2

♦ A54

♣ J84

West North East South

X XX 2♥ 1♠

AP 2♠

AP

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ1042

♥ A4

♦ 53

♣ 1043

South:

♠ K6

♥ QJ732

♦ 862

♣ A75

West North East South

1♠ X XX

2♦ 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 62

♥ AJ107

♦ AJ

♣ J10976

South:

♠ AKQJ85

♥ 86432

♦ 2

♣ 2

West North East South

1♠

X XX 2♦ 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ 65

♥ AKJ543

♦ Q106

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AJ107

♥ 62

♦ AJ75

♣ J86

West North East South

1♥ X XX

2♣ 2♥ Pass 4♥

X AP

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K109742

♥ K

♦ 5

♣ KQ1094

South:

♠ A8

♥ QJ1032

♦ AJ2

♣ 875

West North East South

1♥

X XX 2♦ X

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ83

♥ 9753

♦ —

♣ 973

South:

♠ 107

♥ KJ84

♦ AQJ84

♣ 82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	XX
--	----	---	----

2♣	2♠	Pass	3♠
----	----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 283	♠ AKJ765	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A54	
HCP: 13	♣ J84	You bid first.

Board: 284	♠ K6	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ732	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 862	
HCP: 10	♣ A75	Partner bids first.

Board: 285	♠ AKQJ85	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86432	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 2	
HCP: 10	♣ 2	You bid first.

Board: 286	♠ AJ107	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ75	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ J86	Partner bids first.

Board: 287	♠ A8	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1032	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	
HCP: 12	♣ 875	You bid first.

Board: 288	♠ 107	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ84	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ84	
HCP: 11	♣ 82	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ QJ84

♦ KQJ2

♣ Q963

South:

♠ AKJ765

♥ 2

♦ A54

♣ J84

West North East South

X XX 2♥ 1♠

AP 2♠

AP

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ1042

♥ A4

♦ 53

♣ 1043

South:

♠ K6

♥ QJ732

♦ 862

♣ A75

West North East South

1♠ X XX

2♦ 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 62

♥ AJ107

♦ AJ

♣ J10976

South:

♠ AKQJ85

♥ 86432

♦ 2

♣ 2

West North East South

X XX 1♠

Pass 3♥ 2♥

AP Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ 65

♥ AKJ543

♦ Q106

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AJ107

♥ 62

♦ AJ75

♣ J86

West North East South

1♥ X XX

2♣ 2♥ Pass 4♥

X AP

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K109742

♥ K

♦ 5

♣ KQ1094

South:

♠ A8

♥ QJ1032

♦ AJ2

♣ 875

West North East South

X XX 1♥

Pass 2♦ X

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ83

♥ 9753

♦ —

♣ 973

South:

♠ 107

♥ KJ84

♦ AQJ84

♣ 82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	XX
--	----	---	----

2♣	2♠	Pass	3♠
----	----	------	----

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 289	♠ AJ973	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K532	

Board: 290	♠ AQJ98	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q1076	
HCP: 12	♣ 6	You bid first.

Board: 291	♠ 42	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10532	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ5	Partner bids first.

Board: 292	♠ AK9642	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	
HCP: 13	♣ J1065	You bid first.

Board: 293	♠ K87	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ1085	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ72	Partner bids first.

Board: 294	♠ AJ1053	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1042	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A	
HCP: 12	♣ 103	You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ973	♠ K				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ A98753	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 73	♦ AJ102	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K532	♣ 104	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ98	♠ 72				
Vul: Both	♥ K72	♥ 9843		1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1076	♦ A	2♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 6	♣ AQ9754				
Contract: 2♦X W						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ AKJ1053				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ K106	X	XX	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ10532	♦ 97	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ5	♣ 94	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Splinter			

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9642	♠ Q		1♠	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AKQ865	2♦	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ3	♦ 75	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ J1065	♣ Q973	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ A1063				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ AQ7642	X	XX	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ1085	♦ 73	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ72	♣ 3	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
Contract: 3♣X E						

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ1053

♥ QJ1042

♦ A

♣ 103

South:

♠ KQ

♥ 93

♦ QJ97

♣ Q8742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	XX
--	----	---	----

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

2♦			
----	--	--	--

	4♥		
--	----	--	--

		AP	
--	--	----	--

--	--	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 289	♠ K	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A98753	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 104	

Board: 290	♠ 72	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9843	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ9754	Partner bids first.

Board: 291	♠ AKJ1053	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 97	
HCP: 11	♣ 94	You bid first.

Board: 292	♠ Q	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ865	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 75	
HCP: 13	♣ Q973	Partner bids first.

Board: 293	♠ A1063	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7642	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 73	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	You bid first.

Board: 294	♠ KQ	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ97	
HCP: 10	♣ Q8742	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ973	♠ K				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ A98753	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 73	♦ AJ102	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K532	♣ 104	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ98	♠ 72				
Vul: Both	♥ K72	♥ 9843		1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1076	♦ A	2♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 6	♣ AQ9754				
Contract: 2♦X W						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ AKJ1053				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ K106	X	XX	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ10532	♦ 97	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ5	♣ 94	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Splinter			

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9642	♠ Q				
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AKQ865	2♦	1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ3	♦ 75	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ J1065	♣ Q973	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ A1063				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ AQ7642	X	XX	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ1085	♦ 73	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ72	♣ 3	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
Contract: 3♣X E						

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ1053

♥ QJ1042

♦ A

♣ 103

South:

♠ KQ

♥ 93

♦ QJ97

♣ Q8742

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♦	4♥	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 295	♠ 3	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A754	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1093	
Board: 296	♠ AQ1083	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K863	
Board: 297	♠ 83	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K875	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK86432	
HCP: 10	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 298	♠ 5	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A987543	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A10	
HCP: 12	♣ A84	You bid first.
Board: 299	♠ 102	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1063	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 72	
HCP: 10	♣ A65	Partner bids first.
Board: 300	♠ 64	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ A987	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 42	

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ KQJ1064				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A754	♥ KQ	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ10	♦ 542	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1093	♣ 82				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1083	♠ 6		1♠	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ Q109	♥ KJ754	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 8	♦ AQJ106	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K863	♣ 105				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AKQJ10				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K875	♥ 42	X	XX	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AK86432	♦ Q7	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ Q932				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ QJ93				
Vul: Both	♥ A987543	♥ Q		1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 12	♦ A10	♦ KJ975	1♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A84	♣ J96				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ KQ9753				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ1063	♥ 74	X	XX	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 72	♦ A64	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A65	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ 10753				
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ93	♥ Q		1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 12	♦ A987	♦ Q10654	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 42	♣ AK10	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 295	♠ KQJ1064	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 542	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 82	
Board: 296	♠ 6	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ754	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 105	
Board: 297	♠ AKQJ10	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	
HCP: 14	♣ Q932	You bid first.
Board: 298	♠ QJ93	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ975	
HCP: 10	♣ J96	Partner bids first.
Board: 299	♠ KQ9753	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A64	
HCP: 11	♣ Q2	You bid first.
Board: 300	♠ 10753	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK10	

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ KQJ1064				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A754	♥ KQ	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ10	♦ 542	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1093	♣ 82				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1083	♠ 6		1♠	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ Q109	♥ KJ754	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 8	♦ AQJ106	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K863	♣ 105				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AKQJ10				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K875	♥ 42	X	XX	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AK86432	♦ Q7	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ Q932				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ QJ93				
Vul: Both	♥ A987543	♥ Q		1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 12	♦ A10	♦ KJ975	1♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A84	♣ J96				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ KQ9753				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ1063	♥ 74	X	XX	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 72	♦ A64	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A65	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ 10753				
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ93	♥ Q		1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 12	♦ A987	♦ Q10654	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 42	♣ AK10	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 301      ♠ 10752  
Dealer: S        ♥ 62  
Vul: None        ♦ AK982  
HCP: 10         ♣ K2

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302      ♠ AKJ98  
Dealer: N        ♥ 42  
Vul: NS         ♦ A964  
HCP: 12         ♣ 96

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 303      ♠ A10643  
Dealer: S        ♥ J  
Vul: None        ♦ A543  
HCP: 12         ♣ K93

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 304      ♠ AKQJ93  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ107  
Vul: EW         ♦ J2  
HCP: 15         ♣ 5

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 305      ♠ 32  
Dealer: S        ♥ K32  
Vul: NS         ♦ A98  
HCP: 13         ♣ AQ1086

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 306      ♠ AQ107654  
Dealer: N        ♥ K5  
Vul: Both        ♦ A10  
HCP: 13         ♣ 105

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10752	♠ KQJ3				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ KQ8743	X	XX	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AK982	♦ J	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K2	♣ 73				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ98	♠ 43		1♠	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ 42	♥ KJ853	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A964	♦ K	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 96	♣ KQJ84	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10643	♠ J872				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ AKQ84	X	XX	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A543	♦ 1086	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ K93	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ93	♠ 87		1♠	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ KJ107	♥ 963	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ J2	♦ K64				
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ AQJ86				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ AK10764				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K32	♥ Q87	X	XX	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A98	♦ Q64	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ1086	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ107654	♠ K		1♠	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ K5	♥ QJ4	2♥	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A10	♦ J9742				
South HCP: 10	♣ 105	♣ K843				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Takeout X We XX

Board: 301      ♠ KQJ3  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ8743  
Vul: None        ♦ J  
HCP: 12          ♣ 73

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 302      ♠ 43  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ853  
Vul: NS          ♦ K  
HCP: 13          ♣ KQJ84

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 303      ♠ J872  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKQ84  
Vul: None        ♦ 1086  
HCP: 11          ♣ J

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 304      ♠ 87  
Dealer: N        ♥ 963  
Vul: EW          ♦ K64  
HCP: 10          ♣ AQJ86

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 305      ♠ AK10764  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q87  
Vul: NS          ♦ Q64  
HCP: 11          ♣ 2

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 306      ♠ K  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ4  
Vul: Both        ♦ J9742  
HCP: 10          ♣ K843

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Takeout X We XX Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10752	♠ KQJ3				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ KQ8743	X	XX	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AK982	♦ J	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K2	♣ 73				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ98	♠ 43		1♠	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ 42	♥ KJ853	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A964	♦ K	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 96	♣ KQJ84	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10643	♠ J872				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ AKQ84	X	XX	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A543	♦ 1086	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ K93	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ93	♠ 87		1♠	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ KJ107	♥ 963	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ J2	♦ K64				
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ AQJ86				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ AK10764				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K32	♥ Q87	X	XX	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A98	♦ Q64	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ1086	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ107654	♠ K		1♠	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ K5	♥ QJ4	2♥	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A10	♦ J9742				
South HCP: 10	♣ 105	♣ K843				
Contract: 4♠ N						